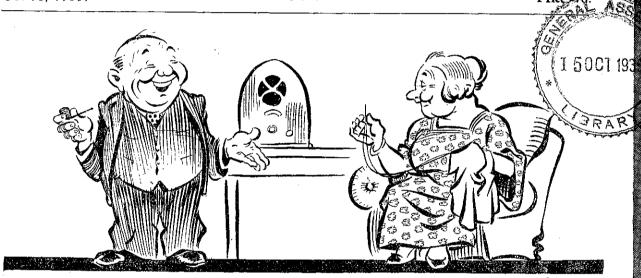


OCT. 18, 1935.

(Registered as a Newspaper, G.P.O.,



Insist on Columbia Layerbilt for your Radio—and you'll quickly realise why Dad was so pleased.

As the illustration shows, the Columbia Layerbilt Battery is built in layers so that all space is utilised—every cubic inch is crammed full of power. That's why Columbia Layerbilt gives you longer and better service.



Said dad, "Well, it's easy to see
Since we changed to Columbia 'B'
Our wireless is fine,
The suggestion was mine
To use only Layerbilt 'B'."

British Made



LAYERBILT RADIO BATTERIES

For your Torch—Use COLUMBIA FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES

## POSTAL BARGAINS

COUNTRY READERS

should avail themselves of the

MAIL-SHOPPING "SPECIAL SERVICE" RECORD

ALL THOSE INTERESTED IN WIRELESS CONSTRUCTION WANT

### THE 1935 RADIO CONSTRUCTOR'S GUIDE

A manual for home constructors, the "Guide" contains full details and photographs of wireless sets which may be constructed quickly and easily in the home.

"The Commander Eight," "The Tom Thumb Two," "The 12-35 B Battery Dual Wave Superhet," and "The Comet Superhet Five," are only a few of the many sets for which full working details, diagrams and photographs are included.

Get your copy from us NOW before supplies run out. Price 2/6,

NATIONAL MAGAZINES, LTD., Wellington. Box 1680 - -



SECOND HAND CAR

## BARGAINS!

1929 Morris-Cowley Roadster £70 1930 Whippet Six 4-door Sedan £90 1934 Continental Beacon 4-door Sedan ....£175

INDEPENDENT MOTOR SALES LTD 138 Wakefield Street, Wellington,



Michael Fielding, with

No married people or persons contemplating marriage should be with-out this illuminating book. It is interesting, sober and frank.

The author is a medical man writing under a pseudonym. POST FREE. In Plain wrapper.

The Waverley Press, Box 1630, Wellington.

## To Those Who are Deaf or Hard-of-Hearing

... You may hear very Distinctly and Clearly through the new ACOUSTI-CON BONE CONDUCTOR. The Conductor allows gentle contact with the bone and yet there is nothing in or on the ear!!!

We invite you to a free trial of this new amazing invention. So write or eall TO-DAY.

## ACOUSTICON AGENCY,

ROOM 3, 16 HARRIS STREET, WELLINGTON.

## RACING AND TROTTING

BY ACKNOWLEDGED SPORTING WRITERS

Since its inception, over fifty years ago, the "N.Z. REFEREE" has grown in the esteem of Dominion sportsmen and has long been regarded as the oldest and most authoritative sporting paper in New Zealand For reliable information on current racing and trotting—all booksellers—the

REFEREE



## New Zealand FLOWER GROWER

Recording monthly, the latest developments in horticulture and home planning, and giving practical guidance to garden-ing under New Zealand condi-

Price 6d. per copy (posted), 5/- per annum (prepaid).

NATIONAL MAGAZINES LTD., G.P.O. Box 1680, Wellington.

### MONEYSAVER GAS LIGHTER

10,000 Lights.



No Battery. No Matches, No worry. The wonder of the age. lust insert in gas jet which lights instantly.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

1 '- Post Free.

Unique Sales, Box 1345, Wellington.

## PIPES

In Shapes to Suit All Tastes!



"Civie" 10/6 "Bedford" 7/6 "Everyman" 5/6 "Derby S.M." \$76

me of the most frequent questions a garden writer has to answer is: "Can

Other makes from a 1/- upwards.

### McCREARY'S

"The Mail Order Pipe Specialists." T. & G. BUILDING, LAMBTON QUAY WELLINGTON,

## THE

N.Z.

## GARDEN

**GUIDE** 

you recommend a Garden Guide that will help me over all my troubles?"

We take the op We take the opportunity of presenting to you the "New Zealand Garden
Guide." This successful and most useful book contains one thousand short
cuts and practical
suggestions for New
Zealand Gardeners,
Profusely illustrated, it supplies the NATIONAL

ed, it supplies the amateur gardener with all the information he requires. both in the flower and vegetable gar-

MAGAZINES LTD., Box 1680R. Wellington.

## MENDEL SPITZ. M.P.S.

Supplies all family remedies, toilet goods and surgical sundries. Prompt attention, postage free.

## FOR ALL YOUR REQUIREMENTS

Write Mendel Spitz, M.P.S. Dependable Chemist, Dept. 20, Richmond Rd., Auckland, W1



Become an ARTIST Quickly!

Brodie Mack's Amazing FREE Book Offer to Young Talent!

FOR a limited time Brodie Mack, famous Australian black and white artist, is offering absolutely FREE a copy of his new book, "How To Be An Artist," to all readers of "Radio Record" who have an inclination to draw.

## Let BRODIE MACK Teach You at Home

THIS Bock will amaze you with its possibilities and the vast field it opens up to you. At last you will be able to learn all branches of the black and white art under the supervision of Brodie Mack. This amazing shortcut method simplifies art. You learn at home. If you have an inclination for drawing, an inclination that many of us possess, then why compete with the crowd in

why compete with the crowd in ordinary occupations? Brodie Mack can develop your ability for this fascinating accomplishment. Thousands of pounds are paid every year for drawings, fashion illustrations, advertising, catalogues, pamphlets, books, comic strips, cartoons, etc. Many have developed this fascinating hobby into a highly remunerative profession, embracing magnificent opportunities to those people possessed of the enterprise to lift themselves out of the bundy punching ruck of mediocrity, and the dull, drab monotony of factory, shop, or office routine; in addition to its lucrative achievements, it will lift you from comparative obscurity to a position of importance in the public life of, the community.

# This FREE BOOK is for YOU!

"How To Be An Artist"
—is FREE

## Tear Coupon—Post Now

The Brodie Mack Correspondence Art School, Desk 9, 107 Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

Dear Sir,—Please send me FREE, and without obligation, my copy of your famous book, "How To Be An Artist." I enclose twopence in stamps to defray postage.

NAME				•	• •	 		 •	*	•	•			•	•	•.		•	٠			•		•		
ADDRESS	,		•	•	٠.		•	٠	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	٠	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•

19/10/35

Never before has a book of this nature been offered free; that is why you should send for your copy now. This brand new book shows you how to draw—develop your talent—how to carroon, the secret of illustrating, and how money can be made, even while learning. Fill in your coupon and get it into the post now—at once, before you forget.

## THE BRODIE MACK CORRESPONDENCE ART SCHOOL

DESK 37,

107 PITT STREET, SYDNEY, N.S.W.

## Make Money in Your Spare Time

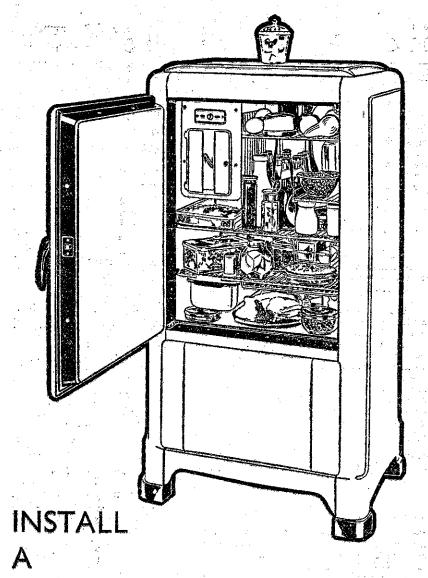
Brodie Mack has made it possible by means of this remarkable course for you to earn money in your spare hours. He shows you how to "cash in" on his experience. He teaches you how to rapidly develop your latent ability so that you are able to produce striking illustrations and art work. The fact of you reading this announcement points to you having a desire to be an artist—then send for this amazing book and let us prove that we can make you a skilled artist.

## Learn To Sketch

THIS EASY, RAPID WAY

Brodie Mack has taught hundreds of men and women how to draw by easy, natural stages from the simple outline to the finished drawing-the drawings that will bring in good £ s. d. Brodie Mack can teach you to draw by post successfully; the letters Mr. Mack receives daily are ample proof of this. Many famous illustrators learnt this way-they were not born famous. This is your opportunity to become a real artist. capable of making faithful sketches that will surprise your friends, delight yourself, and take you out of the small-pay, drudgery job. This is YOUR opportunity—are you going to pass it by? Then get that coupon into the mail—this moment, NOW!





# KELVINATOR IN YOUR HOME

The KELVINATOR Electric Refrigerator preserves the freshness, the wholesomeness and purity of perishable foods. It protects the health of your home. Meat,

butter, cream, milk, fish, etc., keep sweet and fresh in the hottest of summer wea-The KELther. VINATOR pays for itself time and time again in the food it There is no saves. food that "turns," no "left-overs" to be thrown away. Know

the joy of a hundred and one new and delicious frozen dainties the KELVINATOR-the oldest and most successful system of electric refrigeration.

Exclusive KELVINATOR Dealer Franchise is Still Available in Certain Territories.

from

**PRICES** 

Address All Inquiries to

TODD MOTORS LTD

COURTENAY PLACE. WELLINGTON.

## In To-day's Issue

Special Features	À
	Page
AMATEURS API A VALUABLE PART OF RADIO FAMILY	T,
PART OF RADIO FAMILY	6
NEWSREEL CAMERAS IN THE	
E SHADOW OF HAILE.	
SELASSIE'S PALACE	7
LCHARWOMAN'S FARIY	
MORNING REMARK GOES	
MORNING REMARK GOES OVER THE AIR! SINGING THE IR WAY	. 9
SINGING THEIR WAY	-
THROUGH A HONEYMOON	
l Heather Kinsaird and Rav∝	
mond Beatty HAVE YOU A LITTLE SHIRLEY	12
HAVE YOU A LITTLE SHIPLEY	. –
TEMPLE AT HOME?	
Details of Big Competition	30
BARE OR BEAUTIFUL?	
Silk Stockings or Bare Legs?	5.6
LES MISERABLES	2,0
Serial Version of Victor Hugo's	
Deriai version of victor riugo s	£ 7
Novel SPECIAL FASHION PAGE	57
precial Padrion Page	59
Analogo and the second	
Regular Features	-
FDITORIAL NOTES	5
EDITORIAL NOTES PERSONALITIES OF THE WELK	ÎŰ
IN THE WAKE OF THE WEEK'S	
BROADCASTS	14
AUCKLAND NOTES	
N.Z., Football Relay to Aus-	
tralia .,	18
WELLINGTON NOTES	10
Fewer Relays for Summer	
	19
Sports CANTERBURY NOTES	19
CANTERBURT NOTES	20
Proportions of Church Relays	20.
OTAGO NOTES	
Amateur Shortwave Inter-	
ference	21
BOOKS AND MEN	22
THE FILM WORLD TALKING OF TALKIES	23
TALKING OF TALKIES	- 1
It Triumphs in Three Directions RE, ERTORY, MUSIC AND	24
RECERTORY, MUSIC AND	••
DRAMA	1.1
A Bright Show With All Mod.	,
Cons.	25
COMPLETE NEW ZEALAND	
NATIONAL PROGRAMMES AUSTRALIAN PROGRAMMES, B.B.C. EMPIRE BROADCASTS	26.
AUSTRALIAN PROGRAMMES.	42
B.B.C. EMPIRE BROADCASTS	45
GERMANY CALLING N.Z	46
AROUND AND BEHIND THE	1.47
DIALS	47
FROM THE HOME FORUM	
Letters from Listeners	5.2
MAINLY ABOUT FOOD	

The New Zealand

Asparagus the Favourite ....

## Radio Record

G.P.O. Box 1680. Wellington. Published Weekly. Price 4d SUBSCRIPTION RATES: Half-yearly

Yearly 19/ŧ (Postage Paid)

Literary communications should be addressed: "The Editor"; business communications to "The Manager"; technical communications to "The Technical

Advertisers are asked to note that alterations of advertisements should be in hand Priday of each week for insertion in the succeeding issue, printed Tuesday, bearing Priday's date. No responsibility is accepted for blocks remaining unclaimed three months after last insertion.

NATIONAL MAGAZINES, LTD.

# Hot Shots Editorial Notes Hot Shots

Ethiopiate for the Italian

AMERICAN highway sign: This is God's country. Don't drive like hell.

'ADOWA Retaken" said a poster. Now, who had it yesterday—Italy or Abyssinia?

NEWSREEL showing Mussolini inspecting his troops was hooted in an Auckland theatre the other evening.

A HASTINGS woman wrote asking if she could enter her little boy in the "Radio Record's" Shirley Temple con-

GLADYS MONCRIEFF, who has accepted a contract with Amalgamated Theatres, will now remain in New Zealand till the end of March.

THE old drinking fountain on Sumner Road, Christchurch, erected in 1888, is to be put in working order again.

ELLIOTT and Cyril Ritchard were gnests of honour at a business girls' lunch in Auckland this

AN enterprising schoolboy sold his case of measles at sixpence a time to other boys so that they could stay away from school.

GOLFING Christchurch flocked to the opening of the golf tournament, played in perfect weather.

AUCKLAND had hoped to catch a glimpse of Madge Elliott's famous wedding gown in the mannequin scene in "Roberta," but it was not forthcoming.

WORK on the new 4YA is well up to time, and there should be no difficulty about opening before Christ-

THE new telegraph office at Ellerslie racecourse was opened for the first time last Saturday, when the spring meeting was held.

AM not a vaudeville artist," said Bishop Hilliard, of Nelson, when he was encored at a Synod meeting in Auckland last week after telling a funny story.

THE "Herald," Auckland, recently lost its Parliamentary reporter to Mel-Yet another member bourne. of the Press gallery has received an offer from AusWellington, October 18, 1935.

## A NEW LIBRARY

THE British Broadcasting Corporation has recently added another to its unique collection of librara library in which are collected the records that already possess historical interest, as well as many that will undoubtedly gain that interest in years to come. This library should be of value to the whole Empire, and we hope that the time is not far distant when the New Zealand Broadcasting Board will see fit to add such a library-both recordings of New Zealand events and copies of the B.B.C.'s recordings—to its own services.

Growing steadily and continuously, the B.B.C.'s library is now being built up with a dual purpose; to cater for the immediate needs of special broadcasts, and to preserve records of personalities and events that will form the material for future broadcasts. And it may well be in the first rather than in the second of these categories that posterity will find the really signifi-cant memorial of this age. Records of the voices of great men and women, of speeches made on historic occasions, will always have a vivid interest, but they are after all only memorials of things that history will preserve in many other ways. Among the records of ordinary life and activity, however, is being built up a picture that could hardly be presented in any other way. Records of racecourses and fairs, of railwaymen and shipwrights and holiday crowds, are preserving the most intangible things, things that fade from our memories as the pattern of life leaves them imperceptibly behind. It may be that the most important thing the records preserve will be the thing that eludes historians and that no research can lay bare; the authentic accents of the common man.

## KING OF ENGLAND

NEXT week IYA presents a programme entitled "Highlights on the Silver Jubilee Celebrations of his Majesty, King George the Fifth." This programme will arouse in New Zealand people an even greater feeling of love and trust in a man who is great, not be-cause he is imbued with any of the ambitions of a Napoleon or a Mussolini, but because he is a characteristic example of the great British middle class. The following are a few extracts from a recent article in "For-tune," the American monthly, entitled "The King of England":

George V is successful because he is the king for whom the British constitution has been waiting from its earliest days. The British constitution requires a king who shall "reign but not govern." Its fundamental principle is that of ministerial responsibility.... To place an ambitious man of strong intellectual passions in such a position would obviously be to invite disaster. Either a Napoleon or a Jefferson on the British throne would destroy the throne and himself.

Nothing that has ever been said of him has disturbed

Nothing that has ever been said of him has disturbed him more than the occasional statement that he is a foreigner. During the war one of his Ministers found him throwing a book upon the floor in a sailor's rage. "That's not fair," he said. The Minister picked up the book, Wells's "Mr. Britling Sees It Through," and the King's finger pointed to a statement about England stumbling blindly along under an uninspiring and alien Court. "I know I'm uninspiring," shouted the King, "but I'm everlastingly damned if I'm an alien." And he was right.

He still has a trick of talking at the top of his voice Nothing that has ever been said of him has disturbed

He still has a trick of talking at the top of his voice like a man conversing in a high wind, and still has a fondness for language which his biographers unctuously describe as "honest sailor talk" or "innocent oaths of the sea." There is a taste of salt in the testiness of many of his sayings, such as the famous rebuke to Lord Derby, who was so rash as to visit Buckingham Palace in trousers with turned-up cuffs, a tailor's trick detested by his sovereign: "I did not know," barked the King, "that the corridors of my palace were muddy."

George V has never attempted to be a "ruler" and he needs no such attribute. Few monarchs have ever so enjoyed the human love of their people. Even in Canada and Australia the King's illness, and more recently the Silver Jubilee, let loose a flood of sentiment. The basis of that affection is not George's regality as a monarch, but his simplicity as a man.

his simplicity as a man. . . .

Vol. IX., No. 15 A CANNY Dunedin firm is inserting a war clause in all its tenders.

> SIGN on a Taranaki farmer's gate: Eggs laid while

BLACK swans have put in an appearance in Lyttelton harbour.

NEW ZEALAND'S second largest theatre, the Dunedin Empire, has been leased by Fullers.

Тне educational session from 4YA last Thursday took precedence over the Wingatui races, one event not being broadcast.

FIELD FISHER, comedian, who played in "Going Up," in 1920, has prominent parts in the J.C.W. productions in Auckland.

LAST week the Broadcasting Board's old 1YA studio, in France Street, was de nolished.

ASKED what he thought of the two candidates for a certain Auckland seat, a citizen replied, "Well, I'm thankful only one can be elected."

GOVERNMENT House, Wellington, has a busy weekend scheduled—a big ball on Friday. October 25, and a cocktail party given by the aides the next day.

THE Japanese are selling bottled beer in Germany for less than German brewers pay for empty bottles.

POTATOES have disappeared from the counter lunches in many Auckland hotels. "They're .18/10/- a ton now," explained one bar-

INTERESTING disclosures are expected when the proprietor of an Auckland cafe, raided by police recently, comes before the court.

AUCKLAND keeper recently fined £50 for sly-grogging, has obtained a license for a membership club which is now operating successfully.

THE Dunedin Little Theatre Society will next month present "The White Chateau," which should prove that all chateaux are not as black as they're painted.

THE famous American Campbell Soup Company delibrately advertises "21 kinds of soup to choose from," and then lists 22. Each year since 1931 thousands of readers have written to the company pointing out the discrepancy. fact which pleases the com-pany, as it shows its adver-tisements are being read.

# Amateurs Are a Valuable Part of Radio Family

VEN as long ago as 1918 there was an experimental amateur radio station in New Zealand getting ready to carry out regular transmissions, contacting a well-known coastal steamer, and another amateur who had a station 30 miles away. To-day there are well

who had a station 30 miles away. To day there are well over 800 amateur radio transmitters in the country, probably the highest percentage on a population basis in the

world.

Mr. Dan Wilkinson, now of Otaki, was this pioneer, and he was the second "ham" in the whole of New Zealand to be licensed when the Government decided that it was time to effect some sort of control on amateur transmitters. That was with ordinary morse sets. But last year many of New Zealand's "hams" burst forth into radio-telephone communication on their home-built sets, and a further step had been taken in their enterprising progress. Next thing will be reports of one or two who are dabbling with television, perhaps. When the numbers of amateur transmitters grew rapidly, it was realised that these hobbyists would be of some value to the nation in the course of time, and they have therefore been given considerable encouragement by the Government. It became necessary to pass a fairly rigid examination in order to qualify for a transmitting license, and restrictions of various sorts were imposed. Consequently, those who operate their own transmitting plants in New Zealand to-day may all be considered capable radio men.

There are really three divisions among the colony of amateur transmitters: those who build a set and log as many everseas stations in two-way contact as they can; others who construct a set, work it for a while, dismantle and rebuild with improvements; and the third class, whose members are continually experimenting along some line or another. Incidentally, some of the greatest improvements in both transmitting and receiving sets in modern radio have been the result of "amateurs' flukes"—happy accidental discoveries made while an amateur has been trying out some new circuit or method of construction.

But apart from the value they have proved in this direction, "hams" are a decided asset to the country in times of natural catastrophes, such as earthquakes or other causes of isolation, and they would be of great use in the event of war. It is little wonder then that the New Zealand amateurs who have clubbed together to form the New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters (Inc.) have been for some time recognised as a semi-official body. In fact, the Government has entrusted to the N.Z.A.R.T. a considerable amount of responsibility in the way of examinations and tests, and to this body also the Post and Telegraph Department is indebted to the extent of the association's energy in

disciplining its members.

Generally speaking, radio amateurs in this country are well behaved. As nearly all the "hams" are members of the association, they have become accustomed to the strict letter of the regulations governing them, and also abide by the standard of courtesy and behaviour on the air which is largely self-imposed. For instance, if someone with a short-wave broadcast receiver finds that he is getting interference from the operation of an amateur station, he will find that getting in touch with the amateur concerned is the best way to rectify the trouble; for in nearly every case it will be found that any interference was entirely unintentional, and the amateur may, in many cases, find some means in the receiver itself by which broadcast reception on shortwave is improved.

The organisation gradually developed by the forming in various centres of clubs by amateurs to pool ideas and discuss experiments under way. By 1926 some far-sighted enthusiasts in Auckland conceived the idea of an association—which in the following year became nation-wide—to protect and help the amateurs in this country. The foremost of their objects were: "To promote and safeguard the interests of amateur radio; to foster international fraternalism, and generally to assist in the development of amateur transmission." In January, 1928, a magazine of their own, "Break-in," was first published, and it has now grown from a four-page leaflet to a 32-page journal full of interest to the amateurs and those desiring to "break-in" to the science as transmitter operators. By co-operating with the P, and T. Department, with organisations in other countries



Here is the amateur transmitting plant of ZL4FK, an excellent example of a primarily experimental station. Everything is quickly available for adjustment and alteration, as opposed to the arrangement of equipment in permanent type transmitters. 4FK is owned and operated by Dr. R. B. Dodds, of Otago University.

and with business firms and power supply authorities, many privileges have been secured which amateurs would otherwise not enjoy.

This is not a "close corporation," either. Anyone who is interested enough to build a set—which can be done for £2 or more—and qualify as a transmitter is welcomed to membership of the N.Z.A.R.T., which already is made up of people in all walks of professions, occupations and trades. Some of the members have sets which cost them as much as £100, or even more. But for the beginner a five-pound note would be sufficient outlay to enable him to contact a good proportion of the civilised countries in the world. For younger men without much interest outside radio, it is an excellent opportunity to qualify for positions as ship's operators and so on.

A secondary body has been formed by the association under the title of "The Radio Emergency Corps"—one of the first of its kind to be formed in the world. Already it has provided yeoman service to the country. The idea was first put into practice in Christchurch by transmitting members of the association, and they developed a really portable receiving and transmitting station, the total weight of which, with batteries, was under 20lb., providing a range of several hundreds of inlies. Their value in only one direction may be illustrated by a case of a liker lost in bush country. R.E.C. operators take their apparatus along with search parties, keeping the searchers in touch with the nearest town or base of the search operations.

Official recognition has been granted the corps. A special band of frequencies is allotted to the R.E.C., as well as special call signs for each section, both of which may be used only by certificated members. Over one hundred operators at present man the 51 stations attached to the corps. It is understood to be the only organisation of its kind in the world to receive official recognition and co-operation. New Zealand is, in fact, considered to be one of the leading countries in this respect. On many occasions the New Zealand transmitter has won trophies competed for by all the leading amateurs in the world.

It is a comparatively inexpensive hobby, and a fine boost for New Zealand The introduction of amateur radio-telephony has added further appeal to the fascination of building something worth while for oneself, and the R.E.C. represents the expression of a desire by the amateur transmitter to turn his hobby into a national asset.

## Newsreel Cameras In The Shadow Of Haile Selassie's Palace

## Filming Events on the Ethiopian Frontier

In the following story, reprinted from the "Motion Picture Herald," a Paramount cameraman, John Dored, tells of the trials and tribulations of a newsreel cameraman in the most discussed town in the world—Addis Ababa. In a week or two New Zealand picture-goers will see in the theatres the very films that Dored mentions in this story.

F E are headquartered in the Imperial Hotel here, in the shadow of the palace of my personal friend the Emperor, Haile Selassie. This old town hums. Fierce native tribesmen throng its dirty, twisting streets. Supplies pour into the city. The hotel is already filled to near capacity. Foreign newspapermen are keyed to a high pitch. It is almost impossible to purchase a camel—the "news hawks" having bought them up to prevent latecomers from following the news to the front. Our war staff, however, is completely quartered and equipped. It rains every day, clearing occasionally for a few hours. At night it grows intensely cold, and there is no heating system in the Imperial, nor any other place.

Ethiopian officials are very courteous, very co-operative, but very firm. Our cameramen are permitted to make pictures of anything they want-with the approval of these officials. The fact that we were the first on the scene hasn't hurt matters. In fact it has helped us to become known, which is everything now. Without ready identification, a news man, especially a newsreel cameraman, might just as well have stayed at home. An army officer has been assigned to accompany each cameraman at all times. That makes things a lot easier.

A white man may not walk on

the streets of Addis Ababa, nor may he carry any burden, not even a newspaper. That meant hiring a carriage and driver, at east ten porters, and an interpreter. After three days we were ready to take pictures. By this pictures. time an engineer our Paris from bureau had arrived with sound equipment.

following The morning we started up into the hills overlooking Addis overlooking Addis were the Ethiopian officer, all ten por-ters, the interpre-ter, and 12 mules carrying the bulky buuoa equipment and necessary accessories. All but the porters were mounted on wiry

rative horses. It was slow going. The trail we followed could hardly be called a road. The rain poured down monctonously, reducing the path underfoot to an ankle and sometimes a knee-deep morass of mud. Ten miles of this twisting mountain trail must be covered before the elevation could be reached. Then all we could do was hope that the sun would come out momentarily; otherwise no picture would be possible, because of this distance from the city and with such poor light, it would be impossible to expose the film sufficiently.

Four hours of slow plodding and the miniature caravan was still a mile from its goal. Occasionally we met from its goal. small groups of natives driving heavilysman groups of natives driving hearing-loaded mules before them. These wiry tribesmen, scarcely touched by civilisation, eyed our camera expedi-tion with suspicion and muttered low remarks as we passed. They wore curious tent-like "raincoats" of stiff straw extending almost to their ankles to ward off the rain. The officer persuaded one group to pose. Our camera was set up while the open-mouthed natives watched. Mud and rain made the task a dreary, tedious effort.

Thatch mats were laid in the road to give cameramen and soundmen dry footing. The porters set up a flimsy canvas roof to shelter them from the downpour. By this time the fear and suspicion of the tribesmen was such

that they could not be persuaded topass or stand in front of the apparatus that to them appeared to be an instru-ment of the devil. The Ethiopian officer prevailed upon them to remain, but they went muttering on their way and even the jingle of our silver coins could not tempt them. Two hours were wasted. It would be necessary to knock down our outfit and continue the journey to the mountain top, now near at hand.

Another group of travellers ap-conched. After a half-hour's negoproached. tiations, involving persuasion to the extent of five dollars in silver coins, they agreed to be photographed. It was first necessary for both cameraman and soundman to stand in front of the running camera in order to show them that they would suffer no injury. The painful progress of the little group in their stiff thatch "raincoats," driving their mules over the muddy trail, was finally "shot,"

Our outfit was again packed on the backs of the mules. In a half hour the elevation was reached and Addis Ababa could be seen faintly through the grey veil of rain. Now it was necessary to wait for the sun. The cutfit was set up again, after which the natives prepared a midday meal. Our camera crew, army officer, and interpreters ate a lunch at the hotel. hours passed and all hope of the sun's appearance was gone.

one. Fifty feet of film were "shot" in. the vain hope that it might be even faintly exposed.

Five days passed before the shone again Addis Ababa, Each one of those days the same muddy, exhausting journey was repeated. But our pictures were made, at the end of the fifth day-just one scene that when finally shown to the public would run 10 feet at the most, for a period of six and two-thirds seconds. At the end of each exasperating day we returned to the draughty, unheated Impérial. soaked through and chilled to the bone. The menace of fever constantly (Continued on next page.)



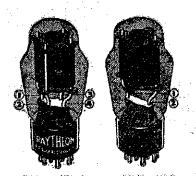
John Dored, the writer of the story on this page, photographed beside his newsreel camera at Addis Ababa. By this time Dored will have moved out of the capital to the scene of hostilities, filming war pictures for the picture screens of the entire world.

## "Raytheons.. their excellent name reflects prestige. And they line up with our own ideas of quality and value,"

says Mr. Vic. Johns, of Johns Ltd., Auck-land.

'A'S the oldest radio firm in Auckland, we enjoy a long-established reputation for quality. When the public come to us for valves they do not always specify a brand. They rely upon us to supply the best. And we keep faith with them by selling Raytheons, for they certainly line up with our own high standards of quality and value. They cost no more than others; and we know the difference the sturdy 4-pillar construction makes to their life and perform-We take no chances with goodwill by offering something 'just as good.' We see that our customers get Raytheons-then we KNOW they are getting the finest value their money ean buy."





THE NEW THE OLD
Raytheon 4-pillar valves are made in all
types, to fit any kind of set. They cost
no more. Yet they offer surer reception,
longer life, and protection against
elements becoming unbalanced.

As Auckland's oldest radio house, Johns Ltd. are in a unique position to offer sound advice about valves.

On their recommendation, fit your set with 4-pillar valves. They cost no more.

## RAYTHEON 4-PILLAR VALVES

STANDARD TELEPHONES & CABLES (A'SIA) LIMITED (Inc. in N.S.W.)

Head Office: WELLINGTON, G.P.O. BOX 638.

AUCELAND, BOX 1897. CHRISTCHURCH, BOX 988.

AND AT 49 TENNY SON STREET, NAPIER.

## Newsreel Cameras in Abyssinia

(Continued from previous page.)

threatens and as a preventive we take quantities of quinine, almost as unpleasant as the fever might be.

Meanwhile in the Royal Palace the net of diplomatic intrigue kept us and newspapermen in constant tension. We watched each other suspiciously for fear of being "beaten" on some sensational break. During the day our camera crew investigated various parts of the city for "colour" shots. We "shot" several hundred feet on Swedish military officers drilling the pitifully inept natives, recruits in a motley collection of makeshift uniforms, without so much as a rifle with which to train We photographed Emperor Haile Selassie in his suite of offices in intervals between the parade of known and unknown visitors to his Highness. Always the military officer accompanied them. Many scenes we wanted he rerused us permission to "shoot."

When Haile Selassie reviewed his crack troops just before their departure for the Eritrean border, the officer politely informed as that it would be impossible to photograph them. The pictures were photographed; a camera concealed in the roof of a thatched hovel caught some significant views of the not-so-inept, well disciplined and adequately equipped regiments. Other scenes were taboo. Newly-arrived crates of supplies, the transfer of instimable wealth from the secret vaults of the Emperor, to the more remote and safer resting place, hoards of modern military equipment—all these could not be photographed, and no ingenuity could invent the means for "stealing" them.

No objection was made to taking pictures of the thousands upon thousands of wild tribesmen who tramped into Addis Ababa barefooted, and carrying only an antiquated but accurate rifle and a few rounds of ammunition. Every day they thronged into to city, their chieftains paid respects to the Emperor, then they departed again. Though officials refused to reveal their destination, no one in Addis Ababa doubted that they were headed any-

where but to the frontiers.

Every encouragement was given our crew in recording the meeting of lithiopla's prominent women, who banded together in an organisation "For Defence of Ethiopia" and who raised 10,000 dollars for war supplies

in less than three minutes.

Next come the actual scenes of battle. Preparations for the newsreel coverage of actual warfare are being rushed. Camels are being held in readiness, more than 50 natives have been hired. Some will serve as porters and guides, but others in relays will rush exposed films to shipping points. With other newsreels' representatives arriving on the field, the fight to get pictures to America first will rage almost as bitterly as the struggle between Italy and Ethiopia.

THE Reichswehr puts up with the Hitler regime just as one puts up with an unsympathetic mother-in-law for the sake of a pretty wife. She won't live long!—Captain Karl Felsen.

I AM no hater of work at the right time of the year, but it is against nature in August.—Mr. Robert Lund.

# Charwoman's Early Morning Remark Goes Over The Air

Diana Du Cane, With "Roberta" Company, Relates an Amusing B.B.C. Incident

DIANA DU CANE, in New Zealand with "Roberta," is not the sort of girl to let the grass grow under her feet. It's about six weeks since she landed in Perth from London and, in that time she has played in four shows-"Roberta," "High Jinks," "Our Miss Gibbs" and "Yes Madam" (she has Binnie Hale's part in this show), travelled over a great deal of Australia and New Zealand, and got engaged. It was this last little matter that seemed uppermost in her mind when the "Radio Record" called on Miss du Cane at her Auckland hotel. The engagement had only "happended" the day before, the man in question being Ian Maxwell Gibson, "well known in the social life of Sydney and a keengolfer," to quote the "Auckland Star." That's about all we know about Mr. Gibson but we can tell you a lot more about Miss du Cane.:

Firstly, she hails from London, hasn't been on the stage very long, has dark hair and a lovely speaking voice and might be the twin sister of Jean Sutherland, a lass well-known in Wellington social circles. She was engaged by J. C. Williamsons to play Binnie Hale's part in the Australian production of the London Hippodrome success, "Yes Madam," but when Elaine Hamill was taken out of the cast of "Roberta" to play the lead in "The Shining Hour" in Melbourne, Miss du Cane stepped into her role.

"My stage career's been musical comedy mostly," she said, "though just before I left England I had been playing in pantomime—a pantomime with a really notable cast, including Sir Henry Lytton, Dave Burnaby and Stanley Holloway. It was the grandest show and we couldn't pack the people in quickly enough.

"Oh, my broadcasting work would probably interest your paper. I've done a lot of work for the B.B.C. and frequently broadcast in the Empire transmission to Australia and New Zealand. It's rather a weird sensation, coming down to the studio about four in the morning and sending your voice out over thousands of miles of ocean to countries where the people are just fininshing their day's work. One morning I was singing into the microphone when a charwoman came into the studio and shouted out, 'Orl right, dearie.



There's a reason for the cheery smile—an engagement less than a week old! The girl is Diana du Cane, one of the principals of the "Roberta" company and an English stage and broadcasting star of some importance, and the man is Ian Maxwell Gibson, Sydney socialite and keen golfer. They were snapped by a "Radio Record" photographer in Auckland the other morning. An interview with Miss du Cane appears on this page.

I won't be 'arf a mo,' to another charwoman. This was duly broadcast to the colonies, and I believe several letters were received remarking on it."

"What does the average Englishman think of the

B.B.C. programmes?"
"Not very much. After all radio is definitely entertainment-just like the stage and the talkies and if broadcasting isn't giving the public what it wants, then the public is perfectly right in complaining. My first broadcast was in one of John Watt's programmes, 'Songs from the Shows.' This series was very popular at Home and was eventually recorded. Have you ever heard any of them out here?

"And talking of England I love the way everybody here calls it Home. I think New Zealand's grand—at least, I've only seen Auckland yet, but the green trees and the streets and the people all make me think of Eng.

"Christchurch people wouldn't like to hear you describing Auckland as English-looking. Down there they think Auckland is very much like Sydney (which, boiled down, means 'too American') and that their own city is the most English place outside of England."

'Yes, I'm looking forward to seeing Christchurch. It's rather like Cambridge, isn't it?—and I adore Cambridge. Your people here are much more English than the Australians."

# SELLA ON JAZZ, FREDO GASELLA, composer, pritic, tutor, planist, conductor and

## CASELLA ON JAZZ.

ALFREDO CASELLA, composer, critic, tutor, planist, conductor and author, is one of the most striking personalities in modern Italian musical art. Born at Turin on July 25, 1883, Casella owes his education almost entirely to France, where he studied piano with Diemer and composition with Gabriel Faure at the Paris Conservatoire. He has made highly successful tours as a planist in Europe and America. As a conductor be has held the baton over some of the most famous orchestras in the world. He has taught advanced pianoforte classes at the Paris Conservatoire and at the Liceo Musicale di Santa Cecilia in Rome. Casella's "modernisi" tendencies go hand in hand with a keen



appreciation of the classics. Writine in 1930, Casella must be considered "Jazz said: only as an important phenomenon in musical history, but also as an immense progress which has been accomplished in music of the more popular type, I do not hesitate to say that I consider American jazz as a potential enucational means for the masses. It is to be seen, however, what it will become in the future, whether it will remain dance music, or whether its terhnique will be able to serve as a base of a symphonic or theatrical art. This is a problem which does not depend upon the European to solve, and I recall here the flights of Stravinsky. Hind-mith, Ravel and of myself in an attempt to write a European conception of the blues, and our complete failure in this. The sclution falls upon the American." Alfredo Casella, planist, will be heard from 4YA on Friday, October 25.

#### SONTAG'S DESCENDANT.

ELISABETH SCHUMANN, whom all listeners know as one of the most charming sopranos on the records, comes of a musical family, and is descended from Henrietta Sontag, the famous soprano of Beethoven's day Music is therefore in the blood Sontag herself came of parents who were actors, and she was destined at an early age for the stage, and first appeared in children's parts. It is a remarkable coincidence that the descendant of so illustrious a star of a century ago should to-day be also scoring successes in the same roles on the opera stage and on the concert platform. Henrietta

married a diplomat, Elisabeth married a conductor. Conductors are usually also diplomats. Elisabeth Schumann sings at 1YA on Wednesday, October

#### MILLIONAIRE COMPOSER.

ONE hears so much complaint about the downtrodden composer that it is of interest to read that Jerome Kern, of "Showboat," "Music in the Air," etc., fame, not many years ago paid over six thousand pounds for a reputed Goldsmith manuscript. It seems that Mr. Kern included this precious item with the rest of his notable private collection of rare books and manuscripts, the sale of which subsequently netted him nearly two million dollars. The purchaser of the questionable Goldsmith autograph returned it to Mr. Kern. who had then to attempt some kind of adjustment with the dealer from whom he purchased it. Giving the public what it likes in the musical line certainly pays. Jerome Kern conducts some of his own music at 1YA on Wednesday, October 23.

#### PHILIP FROM ST, ANNE'S.

BORN at St. Anne's-on-Sea, in 1896. Philip Wade, actor and playwright, was educated partly in his native Lancashire at Arnold House, Blackpool, and latterly at the United College, Bradford, which, as everybody should know, is on the other side of the Pennine Range. in Yorkshire. No wonder he won out! During the war he served



for two and a half years at Kut-al-Amara, Bagdad, and on the borders of Kurdistan with the 6th Battalian Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, After the war he joined that best of academies for aspiring actors, Sir Frank Benson's company (1919-21), and acted with various managements in London, and visited the United States with Charles

B. Cochran's production of "This Year of Grace." He first broadcast in 1925. Since then he has "made noises" before the microphone in Cockney, Lancashire, Scots, Welsh, Devonshire, American, Yiddish, Indian, Chinese and Mayfair (really this doesn't say much for his efforts at the United College, Bradford; but, then, perhaps Yorkshire is not permitted to be broadcast!). Philip Wade will be heard in the role of a taxi-driver, in a B.B.C. recorded play, "West End Cabaret," at SYA, on Friday, October

#### JUST FOR FUN.

GEORGE BAKER tells us he began recording just for fun. Haydn Draper, the now-famous clarinet player, and he were fellow students at



the Royal College of Music. They were interested in gramophones, he cause in their student days the change over from cylinders to discs had just taken place. One afternoon Draper suggested that they might have a bit of fun by going to a gramophone com-pany and asking for a test. They made their way to the old Pathe Freres studio in Lamb's, Conduit Street, off Theobald's Road. Baker was 21 at the time, and had just come from Birbenheed with a four room? kenhead with a four years' scholar-ship. He was wearing a cap, and must snip. He was wearing a cap, and must have looked like a big schoolboy. However, he was given an audition and sang "Tommy Lad." The accompanist put him down as an "extra special singer of "Tommy Lad." This ultimately led to a contract, and his career as a recording artist started in earnest. How he made his three thousand reflow he made his three thousand records, under his own and sandry other names, George Baker tells with a wealth of interesting detail in "The Gramophone." He will be heard on the air from 1YA on Saturday, October 26.

#### THE DUKE'S FRIEND.

THE Duke of Kent, who so recently became a proud father, numbers among his friends the famous American Charlie Kunz. One night, sitting at the piano in the Chez Hotel, Charlie constantly had request numbers whispered in his ear by a patron. He played a few, until at last the voice requested a number from an American show in town just then, which the band

was not, as yet, allowed to feature. Charlie turned round and said:-Charlie turned round and said:—
"We're not allowed to play that," Later
to his astonishment, he learned from
the boys that he had spoken to noue
other than Prince George. Immediately he offered his apologies, These
were graciously accepted, and since
then Charlie and the Prince have become very good friends. One of the leader's proudest possessions is a signed photograph of his "request" patron who has since become HRH, the Duke of Kent. Charlie Kunz, planist, will be heard from 2YA on Friday, October 25.

#### QUENTIN THE SECOND.

WHEN he was 21, Alexander Morvaren (Alick) Maclean composed a three-act opera on the subject of Scott's novel, "Quentin Durward." Under that name the work won the prize offered by the Moody-Manners Opera Company for the best romantic opera. In course of time the young composer (who was to become a noted English conductor) took unto himself a wife, and a son who blessed this union was named after the hero of father's prize opera. Quentin Maclean, like his romantic namesake, had cause to be grateful to the Continent for equipping him for the splendid career he now pursues. He is one of our finest concert organists, and will be heard from 2YA on Saturday, 2ΥA on October 26.

There are lots of little girls in New Zealand with Shirley Temple's curls and reguish smile. See competition on pages 30 and 31.

## Sayings of the Week

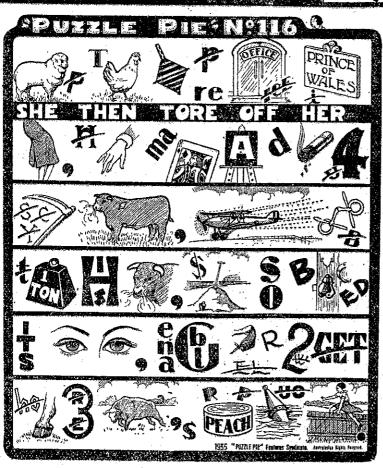
WE protest against the old history books that portray our German forefathers as half wild.—Herr Rosen-

A POLITICIAN is a person with whose politics you don't agree. If you agree with him, he is a statesman. -Mr. Lloyd George.

MONEY has to work for us. We cannot tolerate that it should play about at games of its own.-Mr. H. G. Wells.

SOME day, when my connection with the B.B.C. is over, I shall have the opportunity to say what I think about people and things. I confess I look for ward to it.—Sir John Reith.





#### RESULT OF "PUZZLE PIE" NO. 114.

In this contest nine competitors succeeded in submitting correct solutions, and therefore share the PRIZE OF £100 IN CASH. Their names are—

MR. J. BERRY, 5 Mona Vale Avenue, Ricearton. MR. M. DAVIES, 22 Cumborland Street, Richmond. MR. L. HILL, 9 Whittington Avenue, Opawa. MRS. K. OFFWOOD, 19 Birdwood Avenue, Eckenham. MR. G. L. WATSON, 130 Burnside Road, Fendalton. MRS. E. ALEXANDRS, 86 Marshland Road, Shirley. MISS M. PAGET, 505 Moorhouse Avenue, Christchurch. MRS. W. BURROWS, 43 Grafton Road, Woolston. MRS. D. HOLMWOOD, 278 Esplanade, South Brighton.

Each will receive £11/2/3, and the prize money will be posted on Tucsday. October 3

October 29

## Can You Solve This Simple Puzzle?

Don't miss this splendid one-week com-petition! It is just a short and easily worded paragraph about a Bull, which appeared to a New Zealand newswhich appeared in a New Zealand news-paper some time ago and has new been put into puzzle form by our artist. The open-ing words, "She then ..." will tell you what it is all about and for the rest the wording is simple and the sense of the sentence will help you. Each pic-ture or sign may mean part of a word, one, two or three words, but not more than three, Errors are calculated on the basis of the number of words wrong.

Solve the puzzle carefully and write your solution IN INK on one side of a sheet of paper. Sign your name and residential address and post entry to:—

"PUZZLE PIE," No. 116R, BOX 950, G.P.O., CHRISTCHURCH.

READ THESE RULES CAREFULLY.

All entries must be postmarked not later than TUESDAY, OCTOBER 22.

The First Prize of £100 will be awarded The first Prize of £100 will be awarded to the competitor whose solution of the paragraph is correct or most nearly correct. In case of ties the prize-money will be divided, but the full amount will be paid. No competitor may win more than one prize or share of a prize in any one competition,

Sealed Solution and \$100 Prize-money is deposited with "Truth" (N.Z.) Ltd. A postal note for 1/- must accompany each initial entry and 6d each additional entry Penny stamps (1/1) accepted if postal note unobtainable. Any number of attempts may be sent on plain paper. Alternatives in single entries will be disqualified. Post Office addresses not accepted. Results will be published on Friday, November 1

SOLUTION TO "PUZZLE PIE" NO. 114.

"A straw-laden cart, with mattresses attached, was utilised as a shelter and was backed towards the house, strong armed forces being behind it. Meanwhile the police were sheltering behind trees and other cover and dropping fire on the handle." other cover bandits."

£100 WON

Singing Their Way Through a

Honeymoon

## Heather Kinnaird and Raymond Beatty a Harmonious Pair of Broadcasters

LTHOUGH they've been "Mr. and Mrs." since the middle of August, Raymond Beatty and Heather Kinnaird are still on their honeymoon, making a tour of the New Zealand Broadcasting Board's main stations. What's more, they are keeping the honeymoon idea going right up to the time they sail by the Wanganella in a few weeks from Auckland. In fact, they were as much a honeymoon couple as a pair of distinguished artists when a "Radio Record" representative spotted them while they were in Wellington last week.

Both of them have been received warmly by broadcast listeners during their seasons at various stations in New Zealand. Heather Kinnaird (artistic people like to keep up the illusion of single blessedness) is giving us a generous helping of her splendid contralto-voice, and her husband's bass-baritone is being heard for the second occasion of a Dominion tour, for he was here last year. Together the two are doing beautiful work in Zealand. Heather Kinnaird the two are doing beautiful work in

To judge by the happiness of their natures, the harmony of their broadcast work is maintained in their life away from the studios.

"In fact, we get on perfectly to-gether, for now we're married we can tell each other when our work in rehearsals is not up to the mark," said

Mus Rootty with a sly wink, "We Mrs. Beatty with a sly wink. "We can tell each other just what we think, instead of saying a piece is well sung when it isn't. I mean, we don't have to be so polite about it."

I cocked an eyebrow at Mr. Beatty.
"Oh, yes, it really does help," he said
with a grin—not quite a blush. Then
he added without a suggestion of uxoriousness, "Of course, Heather doesn't
need much correction, because her sing-

ing is just right—"
"Well, if I say the same about you, I mean it," interrupted the other half of the bargain. "But there are always little errors that we can correct in our singing, and we are always trying to improve ourselves. That's why it's so wonderful to be married to someone with the same interests as yourself. No, the so-called artistic temperament hasn't crept into our honeymoon yet. We've been too busy enjoying the whole tour."

"You don't mind working on your honeymoon?"

"It doesn't even seem like work when



"A BENCH IN THE PARK" is where our photographer discovered these two honeymooners in Wellington. They are Heather Kinnaird, contralto, wife of Raymond Beatty, bass-baritone, who are touring the national stations.

you're so fond of music and singing," replied Mrs. Beatty with perfect sin-

These two people, from their account of it all, seem to have the capacity for making their New Zealand trip as much a holiday as a broadcast tour. They are frankly enthusiastic about New Zealand.

"We had a marvellous all-day flight from Dunedin when we were down there," said Mr. Beatty. "It was per-fect flying weather, and we stopped for a while at Cromwell—"

"And what a lark," put in Mrs. Beatty, laughing at the memory; "when we arrived there was no suitable conveyance, so we all rode two miles to the town in the petrol wagon."

The pair were most enthusiastic about the trip over Lakes Hawea, wanaka, Te Anau and Manapouri to Mount Aspiring, "the most perfect view could over wish to see." They you could ever wish to see." They landed again in Dunedin at 5.30 p.m. Mr. Beatty considered the scenery comparable with that of the Rocky Mountains, through which he had passed on his way back from England.

Before they leave by the Wanganella Mr. and Mrs. Beatty intend to spend several days in the Rotorna districtan entirely new experience for both of them. Then their honeymoon will be

"During our southern tour I have buting our, southern tour I have been described as a base-baritone on two occasions," Mr. Beatty mentioned with a twinkle. "But Heather knows it was a mistake."

"Oh well, I haven't found him out yet, but I do hope nobody took it seriously it he result."

cusly," the young wife smiled.

When they return to their native Australia, Mr. and Mrs. Beatty are going to set up home (already purchased and furnished) and keep right on sing-

ing. It was in Sydney that they first met, more than ten years ago, when Miss Kinnaird won the Salonola Miss Kinnaird won the Salonola Scholarship and Mr. Beatty was runner-up. Thereafter they did their first credital together and their first oratorio, after study under Mr. Roland Foster. In 1931 Raymond Beatty went to England for two and a half years to continue his studies, and on his return was in great demand for years to continue his studies and on his return was in great demand for concert and broadcasting work in all the eastern States of the Common-wealth. When he returns from the present New Zealand tour he will go into rehearsals for opera in associa-tion with Florence Austral and other visiting singers.

Miss Kinnaird's career has literally gone hand-in-hand with Mr. Beatty's, for they have been heard in joint recitals for some years across the Tasman. Dame Clara Butt had predicted a successful future for the young girl—Miss Kinnaird had barely reached her majority when she gave her first

One of the most interesting occasions of her life was not long ago when she was asked at short notice to sing "Die Junge Magg," a difficult song by Hindemith, in a Sydney Conservatorium recital by Percy Grainger, who also arcital by Percy Granger, who also a rived in New Zealand last week. After her performance the famous planist said that he could teach her nothing about lieder, to judge by that recital.

Mrs. Beatty related an anecdote which illustrates to some extent Percy Grainger's philosophy: On one occasion he had told her that "no human being is worth a cracker unless they've a bit of evil in them."

"Then you'd rather spend an after-noon at Parramatta Gaol than at a tea party?" inquired the contralto.

"Most decidedly," the pianist replied.

## Radio Round The World

A VACANCY on the announcing staff of Radio Normandie attracted 300 applicants early in July.

IN a speed-limit case at Leeds (England), the chairman of the bench was reported as saying that it was ridiculous to have a radio receiver in a car, and advising the owner to get rid of it.

A FRENCH evening paper is following the "Tour de France" cycling race with a radio reporting car. The car has a studio in front, a recording room behind, and a railed platform on the roof for the use of commentators.

BARBARA SPRAGUE, of KGIR, Butte, Montana, claims a place in the gallery of woman radio engineers; she got a second-class telegraph operator's license from Washington Radio College in 1930, was manager and chief engineer of the Illinois station, went to Kentucky, and two years ago went to KGIR. She works at the controls, announces the women's sessions, and runs a theatre session. She is also a good cook.

THE Atlantic City Press Club awarded a bronze plaque to the National Broadcasting Company of New York for the first broadcast of "a balloonist, twelve miles above the earth, telling his own story of his preparations to abandon ship as the balloon was ripping apart and falling" (Stratosphere flight, 1934). This is claimed to be the first time the press has kindly recognised a news broadcast.

THE chairman of the Danish Electrical Manufacturers' Association said that the association would join with radio and television interests to oppose radio relay (wired wireless) services, which, he said, were "a source of inconvenience to the authorities."

SCANDINAVIAN radio organisations are all preparing to jump on "Radiojanst," alleging that this company paid for broadcasting rights to a Swedish-Danish football match. It seems that all the companies had an agreement by which none was to pay for rights to sporting descriptions.

THE Columbia Broadcasters did a special broadcast of the closing of the fourth U.S.A. Congress. Newspapermen who had reported the sessions gave their impressions from the press galleries; even microphones were used in the House Chamber to broadcast a review of the session's work by the Speaker, and a vice-president speaking from the office of the Secretary of the Senate, reviewed the Senate's activities.

ON Friday, September 6, "Radio Nations," the League of Nations official transmitter at Pragins, began a European and overseas news service intended for the information of governments and of the press; the service is once a week, not exceeding 400 words of Morse. The overseas broadcasts are between midnight and 1 a.m. (Saturday), B.S.T. transmitted in English on 29.27 metres, and in Spanish on 38.48 metres.

## "KIA ORA" CROSSWORD No. 20

THE CORRECT SOLUTION IS AS FOLLOWS:—CLUES ACROSS:

1. HOWL. 2. SCRUB. 6. NORTH. 9. TOP. 10. IGE. 11. I.E.
16. FENCE. 17. MIND. 19. EXIST. 21. TEAR. 22. SEA. 23. DEAF.
24. DOE. DOWN: 2. SPRAY. 3. UP. 4. LUMP. 5. LO. 7. HUNT.
8. MILL. 9. TUG. 12. OH. 13. RENTED. 14. DEER. 15. VISTA. 17.
MISER. 18. COON. 20. FLOE.

Prize-winners will be published in "Record" on October 25.

# The Best Radio Battery to Buy

Because It's Fresher!

Replace those worn-out Radio Batteries with VULCANS—the New Zealand range of high-class Batteries that reach you fresh from the factory and full of power. Obtainable from all Radio Supply Stores.



N.Z. DRY CELL AND BATTERY CO. LTD., 232 TUAM STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.

# THE WAKE OF THE selections in the sion from 2YA on the music from w musical comedy ristmas attraction ristmas attraction. The original solutions are consistent. ONE of the bright selections in the

'Yes, Madam'

nine-to-eleven session from 2YA on Sunday morning was the music from "Yes, Madam," a new musical comedy which is to be the Christmas attraction in Melbourne this year. The original production was put on at the London Hippodrome last year, with Hale and Bobbie Howes in the leading roles. So successful was it that J. C. Williamsons decided to buy it for Australia and New Zealand, and they also imported Diana du Cane to play Binnie Hale's part in the colonies. Miss du Cane is at present in New Zealand with the "Roberta" company, but she will return to Melbourne in sufficient time for the big opening. She will be supported by Freddie Foss, an English comedian, who recently stepped into Stanley Lupino's role in "Sporting Love" in London.

The Farflung Net

HOW far flung is the net of broadcasting is exemplified in this letter received by Victor S. Lloyd, well-known Wellington radio producer, after the performance of his play, "Trent's Last Case," from 2YA re-cently: "Isolated by floods, with the wind and rain beating against the windows, the lamp turned low, the family and friends gathered around the log fire, your excellent production acted as a welcome panacea. It was superb! Let us congratulate you, and especially Martin, Mr. Trent, and the wife. speech, the acting, and the plot, together with the sound effects, made the play as good as any B.B.C. production. We want more, and still more."

Touring Trio

AFTER the charity concert at the St. James Theatre, Wellington, this week, John Robertson will have completed his tour under engagement to the Handsontine Read West than the state of the to the Broadcasting Board. Two others who are being featured in the same concert, Gladys Moncrieff, popular soprano, and Gil Dech, the versatile pianist, are then to join forces with Robertson, and the three will start on a six months' tour of New Zealand towns in stage turns. For some weeks they will be "on their own," and after that they expect to roam New Zealand under engagement to Amalgamated Theatres Limited. After all that, Robertson has intentions of leaving for Australia to continue in broadcast and stage work on the cornet and trumpet. He had just received a new trumpet which had cost nearly £40 when a "Radio Record" representative found him practising in the 2YA studios last week, and he was like the proverbial "child with a new toy." Not without reason, for it is a beautiful instrument, and Robertson was "breaking it in" ali morning. He slid slowly up to top A. just to show how well the tone could be sustained above the maker's intended top-about three or four notes lower. The ease with which this young man can achieve almost incredible effects on the trumpet or cornet may be called a gift by some people. But it isn't-it is the result of hard work, frequently eight and nine hours a day. He has certainly laboured for his success in England, Canada and his native country. For all his brilliance in this work, he can still wear the same size hat as before he left here.

From Hong Kong

NEW ZEALAND listeners who have picked up ZBW, the big Hong-Kong station lately will have recognised a familiar voice—that of Mrs. T. W. Lewis, formerly lady editor of "The Dominion," Wellington. Mrs. Lewis is now living in China and she was engaged by the broadcasting authorities there to give a series of talks on Maori legends and folk lore. That these talks are creating a great deal of in-



MRS. T. W. LEWIS, Formerly lady editor of "The Dominion," Wellington, but now living in Hong-Kong.

terest has been evidenced by the number of letters received by Mrs. Lewis, not only from China, but from Australia and New Zealand. journalist may be remembered as the raconteur from 2YA on the evening of the ball in the Wellington Town Hall for the Duke of Gloucester last December.

Wellingtonian Abroad

A WELLINGTON girl who is making a name for herself in the broadcasting world of the East is Prue Lewis, whose mother is referred to in the previous paragraph. Miss Lewis, who is a violinist of some note and a pupil of M. Leon de Mauny, is giving regular broadcasts from Station ZBW, Hong-Kong. Last mouth a particularly interesting programme was given by Miss Lewis and Mr. Li Chor-chi, an Australian Chinese with a well-trained tenor voice of fine quality, the accompanist being the organist of St. John's Cathedral, Mr. Lindsay Lafford. Li Chor-chi sings with equal facility in English, French and German, and Mr. Lafford, though still very young, is already known for his work as an organist in England. He has only been in the colony for a few months.

#### London's Leno

AN excellent B.B.C. recorded programme, "Following in Father's Footsteps," was given its first Wellington airing from 2YA on Saturday evening. Among the artists featured was Dan Leno, who spoke briefly of his famous father's career on the English stage. The original Dan Leno was the first music-hall artist to appear before Royalty, being commanded by the late King Edward to appear before him in November, 1901. Leno was the most talked-of music-hall artist in London 35 years ago, and his "lecture" at the London pavilion in 1900, "The Eccentricities of the Human Frame: Why shouldn't the Calf of the Leg be Worn in Front?" convulsed theatre-goers of the metropolis for many moons.

Sunbathing

NEW ZEALAND is blessed beyond most countries with its splendid natural conditions. With all our beneficial factors a very strong, healthy race is to be expected; but are we? Our hospitals and asylums are filled to overflowing; and ratepayers grumble. In this small country we spend considerably more than £8,000,000 a year on the cure and attempted cure of disease. Lord Bledisioe, the recent patron of the Sunlight League, has remarked—as well as other visitors-upon the surprising amount of ill-health, considering our many advantages, in this community. Undoubtedly if modern knowledge were utilised the vast proportion of this ill-health and disease would be prevented. Some authorities state that at least 75 per cent. is preventable, and others but the percentage as high as 90. Sunbathing is hadly neglected by New Zealanders throughout eleven months of the year, and then in January greatly overdone. Common sense is thrown to the winds, and instead of gradually beginning the sunbath with a few minutes and making it a little

longer each day, the first sunbath may last an hour or so, with subsequent bad blistering. The individual then blames sunbathing for his painful condition—not, of course, his own lack of common sense. New Zealand schools common sense. are backward in not giving children the immense benefit when the weather permits of regular sunbaths. Sunlight, which Dr. Saleeby has called Nature's celestial antiseptic, must be allowed greater admittance to rooms and to the bodies—especially those of growing children—if our standard of natural health is to be raised.—Cora Wilding, Hon. Secretary of the Sunlight League, from 3YA.

For the Animals

NOT only the lower animals, but also the plants form with man one great ally of Life. This idea necessi-Family of Life. tates a new form of the Golden Rule, a form which recognises the unity of all forms of life on earth. This Golden Rule should read as follows: "Act toward those whom you consider less developed than yourself as you would like those whom you consider more developed to act toward you." Suppose, for example, there came down from the planet Mars beings as much more powerful than man as man is more powerful than the other animals of the earth. Suppose that these visitors then proceeded to treat man as man treated his weaker brethren. Would man be satisfied with this treatment? Surely he would prefer more kindness. But could he expect that more kindly treatment when he did not show it himself dealing with those weaker than himself? It would surely be unreasonable to think so. There are four principal ways in which man exploits the lower animal's for his own particular advantage; through sport, ornament and dress, food and science. The American biologist Howard Moore has written: "Look upon and treat others as you do your own hands, your own eyes, your your own lands, your own eyes, your very heart and soul—with infinite care and compassion, as suffering and enjoying members of the same great being as yourself. This is the spirit of the ideal universe—the spirit of your own being. It is this alone which can redeem the world and give it the peace and harmony for which it longs."—Mr. N. M. Bell, from 3YA.

Trumpet and Organ

IN order to achieve the best effect, John Robertson, New Zealand's brilliant cornetist, was relayed with organ accompaniment from a well-known Wellington church for his broadcast on Wednesday night last week. It was a decided improvement to use organ accompaniment for "Una Voce Poco Fa" instead of piano; it is the sort of thing that may easily be overlooked by programme organisers. The extra trouble entailed in relaying from church was worth while, for both this operatic number and the more modern "Trees" came over beautifully, with a blend of tone which could not be attained in an ordinary studio presentaon. John Robertson had confided to "Radio Record" representative on Wednesday morning that he was not too happy about the probable echo in the empty building. But what echo there was rather enhanced the richness and depth of the trumpet's Charles Kerry was the organist, and he was also heard in two solo numbers pleasingly played. "Cradle Song" and "Triumphal March." "GOLDEN HOUR" COMPETITION NO. 30.

IN CASH PRIZES FOR MUST BE WON 1st PRIZE £60 2nd PRIZE £15



£2,000 PAID IN CASH PRIZES IN FIRST EIGHT MONTHS. "GOLDEN HOUR" COMPETITIONS ARE FASCINATING.

Each nicture represents ONE DIF-FERENT WORD, For instance, Picture No. 1 represents the word "TOUCH." The words ABOVE the nictures, together with the nictures themselves, when completed, form a paragraph about "FPRING FASHIONS," which was taken from a N.Z. newspaper. FILL IN BLANK SPACES UNDER EACH PICTURE OR WRITE ENTRY ON PLAIN PAPER. Sign name and address. (P.O. addresses not accepted.) Extra attempts on plain paper. No need to write full sentence, simply write the words you consider each picture represents. £60 prize for correct or nearest correct solution, £15 second prize for next nearest solution. Els divide, but the full £75 will be paid. No competitor may win more than one prize or share of a prize in any one competition. Should more than six entrants tie for first place, both prizes will be tie for first place, both prizes will be

added and equally divided between first winners. The prize money has been lodged with "N.Z. Truth" as a guarantee of good faith, but not so as to involve that paper in the liability of stakeholder or otherwise. Sealed solution deposited with N.Z. TBUTH LTD. Results will be published in this paper November 1. Any number of attempts can be sent in the one envelope. Mis-spelt words count as errors. Each entry judged separately. (Stamps 1/1 accepted if postal notes unobtainable.) N.B. In composing this puzzle every effort has been made to avoid true afternatives and it is believed there are none. Should, however, competitors consider there are any, they are advised to submit additional entries, Test your skill in this simple puzzle to-day, FOB QUICK RESULTS AND PRINTED ENTRY FORM SEND 1d. STAMPED SELF-ADDRESSED ENVELOPE.

#### One Entry 1/4. Extra Attempts 6d. each.

Address: "GOLDEN HOUR" COMPETITION No. 30. BOX 1205R, CHRISTCHURCH, CL. Olosing Date. All Entries Must Be Posted Not Later Than

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 22.



RESULTS COMPETITION NO. 28.

Solution to Competition No. 28, taken from "Evening Star," Dunedin, July 21,

Pictures:—1 ORDER; 2 HUGE. 3 STEAMER. 4 SIGHT. 5 FOG. 6 INSTANT. 7 STRUCK. 8 BOW.

The following ten entrants, each with correct solution, divide the full £75 (see rules). The winners are.—Miss J. D. Atkinson, Christchurch; R. Cable, Karitane; W. H. Croft, Dunedin; A. B. and W. E. Colgan, Patumahoe; Mrs. M. Harrison, Wanganui East; Mrs. M. Johnson, St. Albans; I. M. Kinley, Bangiora; J. A. Mackenzie, Fernside; V. L. Neate, Addington; J. W. Thomson, Bromley. Each received £7/10/~.

PRIZE MONEY HAS BEEN POSTED

## "ANDSOW" SEEDS that GROW SPECIALS

GIANT ASTERS, special wilt resisting variety, giving exceptionally large choice blooms. 6d. and 1/- pkts. CURLY POMS need no boosting; they are lovely and your garden is not are lovely and your garden is not complete without them. 1/- pkt.

PINACH, perpetual, recommended by medical authorities and the "Plunket" as the best mineral vegetable grown. Why sow every SPINACH, when you can get the perpetual variety at 6d. pkt.

variety at 60. pkv. SEND TO-DAY POSTAGE FREE All other varieties of Vegetable and and Flower Seeds, In 3d, and 6d, pkts.

## ANDSOW SEED CO.,

259 KING EDWARD ST., SOUTH DUNEDIN,

More specials next week.

## RESULT OF EASY WORDS COMPETITION NO. 1

The following is the correct solution:— 1. Invercargill, 2. Epsom, 3. Oamaru, 4. Karioi, 5. Wairio, 6. Rotorua, 7. Westport, 8. Tauranga, 9. Thames, 10. Otaio, 11 Waimate, 12. Whangarei

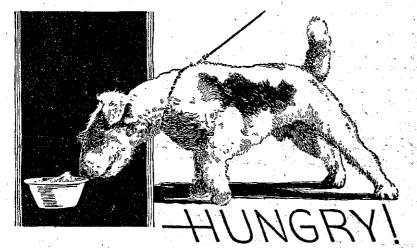
The following submitted correct solutions:

solutions:—
Mrs. J. Cottrell, South Belt, Oamaru;
Mrs. R. R. Marshment, 59 Ross St.,
Kilbirnie; W. W. Chilman, 150 Springfield Rd., Christchurch; Mrs. C.
Ballinger, Paterangi; Miss M. I.
Hallum, R.D., Balclutha. Otago; Mrs.
B. Matthewson, 102 The Terrace,
Wellington; Mrs. Catherine Stark,
981 Collett St., Dannevirke; J. R.
Ross, 26 Sandringham Rd., Auckland;
Mrs. S. MacNee, 31 Puru Crescent,
Lvall Bay. Mrs. E. Faris 231 Cam-Ross, 26 Sandringham Rd., Auckland; Mrs. S. MacNee, 31 Puru Crescent, Lysli Bay; Mrs. E. Faris, 231 Cambridge Terrace, Christchurch; Mrs. W. W. Lock, 118 St. Vincent St., Nelson; V. Hill, 93 Stanmore Rd., Linwood, Christchurch.

They therefore share the prize of £25, receiving £2/1/8 each.

Prize money has been posted.

Next. competition in "Radio Record," November 1.



## **15 YOUR SET PO**

or is it struggling bravely to give you good radio against the overwhelming odds of an inadequate battery! Why not give a good set the power it deserves?—an EVER-READY Battery. EVER-READY Heavy Duty or EVER-READY SUPERDYNE will both supply a steady stream of vital power, sufficient for all radio "B" battery needs. -and then a lot more!

When you buy an EVER-READY Battery you know you are getting a product that enjoys a world-wide reputation for POWER, RELIABILITY and LONG LIFÉ.



THE WORLD'S BEST BATTERIES

## ORGANIST'S RECORD UNIQUE IN N.Z.

## Robert Parker, C.M.G., G.O.M. of Our Music

HAT charming author of books on musical subjects, Sydney Gren, maintains that whereas planists, singers and violinists, and even composers tend, as time passes, to fall together into a general mass, out of this only a few individuals detach themselves. But each organ-player remains a separate being, who can be contemplated as clearly as if he (or, of course, she) were the solitary example one had ever known. This is readily understood, especially as the long terms of organists' service are more and more investigated.

In the case of Mr. Robert Parker, C.M.G., who, on Sunday last, entered upon his 58th year of continuous service as organist and choirmaster at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Wellington, it is pleasing to note he is still hale and particularly hearty in this, his 89th year. Mr. Parker is, of course, known to a very wide circle of people beyond his adopted city because of his broadcast talks through 2YA, which afford him an audience as appreciative as it is widespread.

His musical services at St. Paul's, made familiar to radio listeners every Sunday evening in the days of 2ZW, and now at rarer intervals through 2ΥΛ, have also gained for him an army of grateful friends. Among the reasons for this universal affection and esteem are Mr. Parker's sterling musical gifts and his unique quality and outlook, which combine to give us a thorough going Victorian with a sympathetic outlook on modern life and contemporary music. Mr. Parker, before leaving England in 1869, vacated a post at Cambridge University, wherein he was succeeded by Sir (then Mr.) Charles Stanford, one of the stalwarts of British music. In the intervening years Mr. Parker has witnessed many changes in his art and profession. Like any other sensible-minded Like Englishman, Mr. Parker has adapted himself to these changes and did not resent them. The latest, and perhaps the greatest of them all, radio: found in him a valued and enthusiastic supporter. Through its means thousands of listeners have been permitted on occasion to share his vast knowledge and varied store of reminis-One and all will wish him concence. tinued health and strength and a happy eventide of life. London, the heart of the Empire, gave to Wellington, the Empire City of the Southern Seas, a musician who might have written his name much larger on the scroll of fame at Home had not delicate health as a young man compelled him to seek a more genial climate. New Zealanders and music-lovers especially are thankful for his lengthy period of service to his beloved art in this new country.

The long-service roll of honour devoted to organists contains many other unique records, two of which may fittingly be referred to here. English organists the absolute record for long service seems to belong to Charles Bridgeman, organist of Saints, Hertford, for 81 years (1792-1873). This important parish church welcomed a boy organist of 14, who held

the post until he reached the patriarchal age of 95!

And well does J. T. Frye, the Essex boy-organist, deserve commemoration in the stained-glass window erected to his memory in the church to which he went as a boy of eight in 1820 to serve the Parish Church, Saffron Walden, for no less than 64 years!

There is a familiar ring about the following extract from the 1868 files of the "Hertford Mercury" anent the

90th birthday of Mr. Bridgeman referred to above. The "Mercury" of nearly 70 years ago says: "Everything changes now, and church music is not what it was. Some young people like the psalms played to jig tunes, and musicians of the old classical school don't like it. Our venerable nonagenarian organist always was of that school, and those who love its music—sweet, solemn, reverent and chaste—are still refreshed by performances

which have lost but little of the grace and beauty which made Mr. Bridgeman eminent in years gone by."

Much the same may be said of Mr. Robert Parker, C.M.G., New Zealand's "Grand Old Man of Music."

THE public is developing a terrific thirst for a long, cool swig of political quiescence.—Professor Moley.

# Cash Mn Cash

2 Entries for 1/-

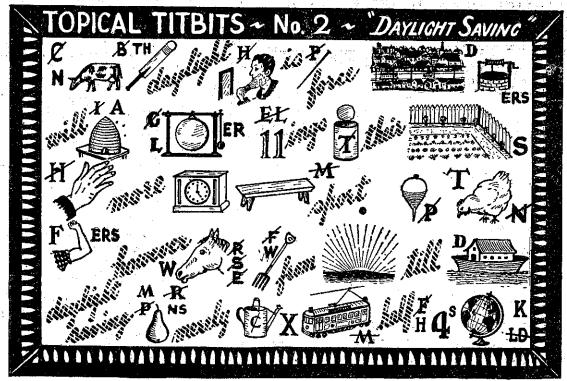
2 Entries for 1/-

TOPICAL TITBITS, No. 2

This is a simple Picture Puzzle about DAYLIGHT SAVING. Each symbol or picture may represent ONE WORD OR PART OF ONE WORD ONLY.

To help you the opening words are "Now that daylight." Can you complete the paragraph? Much of the wording is given you, and that, together with the sense of the paragraph generally, will help you to solve the pictures as you come to them. If a competitor considers that this puzzle contains alternatives the minimum entry fee of 1/- will be sufficient for one or two solutions. Solutions after the firsts two, 6d. each. When you have read the puzzle through, write out your solution or solutions, together with your name and address, on one side of a sheet of paper and post, together with entry fee (1/- for one or two solutions and 6d. for each additional solution) by postal note (unless unprocurable, when Stamps, 1/1, will be accepted), to Topical Titbits, No. 2, G.P.O. Box 627R, Christchurch, bearing postmark not later than Tuesday, October 22, 1935.

REMEMBER—EACH PICTURE REPRESENTS ONE WORD OR PART OF ONE WORD ONLY.



#### RULES.—THE FIRST PRIZE OF £25.

will be awarded to the competitor whose solution of the paragraph is correct or most nearly correct. In the event of ties, prize money will be divided equally. Each solution must be written out in full. Alterations cannot be accepted. Mis-spelt words count as errors. The decision of the Adjudicators must be accepted as final. No competitor may win more than one share of the prize money. Prize money and sealed solution have been lodged with "N.Z. Truth" as a guarantee of good faith, but not so as to involve that paper in the liability of stakeholder or otherwise.

Results will be published in "Radio Record" on Friday, November 1, 1935.

Results of Topical Titbits No. 1 appears on page 58.

ONE OR TWO ENTRIES FOR 1/-. ADDITIONAL ENTRIES 6D. EACH.

## AUCKLAND NOTES

## N.Z. Football Relay to Australia

League Test at Carlaw Park Broadcast From Sydney — Watching New, Metal Valves — Further Talks by Arpad Szigetvary — Brass Bands Popular in Auckland.

NO doubt many New Zealanders wondered how a Sydney radio station announced the result of the third and final test match between the Australian and New Zealand teams, played at Carlaw Park on Saturday week last, so quickly. The reason was obvious—at least to those in the know. The last 20 minutes of the game was relayed right from the field to the Sydney station by special arrangement between Sydney and the New Zealand Harry Sunderland, joint manager of the Australian post and telegraph authorities. the Australian team, presided at the microphone. The commentary was relayed by land line and cable from Carlaw Park to the Wellesley Street Post Office, thence by land line to Hamilton. From Hamilton it went by carrier telephone (a specially-wired radio circuit) again by land line to the transmitting radio station at Wellington, by short-wave radio to Sydney receiving station and thence by land line to the broadcasting station. The result was a complete success.

SETS utilising the new midget metal valves have at last arrived in Auckland, but the performance of the sets is practically an unknown quantity. The general feeling seems to be that a policy of wait-and-see is indi-cated. According to reports, the new valves are not as reliable as the present glass valves, and this probably accounts for the caution displayed by

ARPAD SZIGETVARY, the muchtravelled journalist who has given several series of interesting talks from 1YA in the past, has been engaged to do another series from the same station. These are to be known as "The Romance of the Negro Republics," and the first talk is to be given at 9.5 p.m. on Wednesday next. In view of the Italo-Abyssinian situation and the whole question of the black races generally, the new series of talks by this brilliant speaker should be both interesting and informative.

BAND programmes given by brass combinations in the studio are popular with listeners. Twice during the last few months the crack Auckland Waterside Workers' Band has performed in 1YA's studio, and on each occasion listeners greatly enjoyed and appreciated the broadcast. Since then

letters have been received asking that further concerts by this and other hands should be given. In September a concert was given by the Onehunga Citizens' Band, which played on the lawn outside the 12M station, the broadcast being exceptionally well received. To carry out the broadcast, Mr. Rodgers, the station director,

## STATION 1ZB

This Week's Features

Thursday, October 17.—7.5 p.m.: Film shots by the Hollywood Rambier. 7.35: Griffo's weekly sports talk. 8.0: The Celeste Quartette in "The Persian Gar-den," by Liza Lehmann. 9.0: Popular melodies.

Friday, October 18.—7.30 p.m.: The Diggers' session. 8.35: Avia-tion talk by Air Pilot McKillop.

Sunday, October 20.—7 p.m.: Uncle Scrim on the Friendly Road (recorded session). 7.30: Mountain theme session—Mr. Strachan. 8.5: "Trafalgar Day." Story by Lee Fore Brace. 8.30: Friendly Road Choir's old-time hymn session.

Tuesday, October 22.-7.30 p.m.: Aunt Daisy in sidelights from overseas, 8.0: 1ZB Club programme, arranged by Dudley Wrathall. 8.35: Informative flashes from the B.B.C. by Mr. I. Meltzer.

Wednesday, October 23.-7.40 p.m.: The Asquiths, er tertainers. 8.0: Maori harmony by Hine and Rangi.

places the microphone outside the studio window (his own private house). Another concert will be given from the same place by the same band on October 20.

MR. H. B. ARTHUR, prominent in wireless circles in Auckland, has definitely been chosen as the Democrat candidate for Parliamentary honours. The electorate he is contesting is Grey Lynn, at present represented by Mr. John A. Lee, Labour.

TRAVELLING Russian, Miss Diakoff, who has been heard from national stations in the south, is to be featured from 1YA on Thursday next at 8 p.m., when she will be in charge of a continuity hour, labelled "The National Character in Russian Music." The young lady is arranging and presenting the hour all by herself.

(Continued on Page 21,)



## "The Standard of Excellence"

Pilot is all-wave radio headquarters for the whole world. For the latest news about metal tubes and all-wave radio developments consult

## FISHER & PAYKEL LTD.

79 Customs St. E., Auckland, C1.

N.Z. FACTORY REPS. FOR THE

PILOT RADIO CORPORATION NEW YORK,

Radio Builders Since 1908.

## WELLINGTON NOTES.

## Fewer Relays from Summer Sports

Not So Much Sitting at Home From Now On — Lord Bledisloe to be Rebroadcast From Daventry — Frank Kilby's Talks — St. James Theatre For Big Concert This Week.

WITH the end of the Rugby season a considerable falling off in sporting broadcasts has resulted, but with the golf championships in full swing and the British women's team here, too. the difference has not been a severe one. It will be noticeable, however, in a few weeks, when wrestling, boxing and sundry other winter sports are over. But, in the summer there is, providentially, not nearly as much incentive to sit at home. However, we still have the All Black broadcasts to help us along until the end of the year.

SINCE his return to England, Lord Bledisloe has done much in the way of Dominion publicity, having on many an occasion spoken of the features and possibilities of "God's Own Country." Listeners will have an opportunity of hearing Lord Bledisloe from 1YA and 2YA on Friday, October 25, at 7.45. It has been necessary to cancel part of the original programme in order to fit this rebroadcast in. He will be speaking at the Bristol branch of the Royal Empire Society, the relay being picked up from the Empire stations. Both 1YA and 2YA will carry this out, and if atmospherics are favourable, listeners will have an entertaining half-hour's talk, in which it is probable that further reference will be made to New Zealand.

THE fact that F. D. Kilby is to give a series of three talks from studio 2YA on his experiences during a long career in big Rugby will be welcomed by all followers of the national game. His first talk will be on Saturday evening, when the subject will be "Impressions of 11 Years in First-class Rugby." The second, a fortnight later, will be on "Famous Players I Have Met on Notable Rugby Occasions." The final of the series will be "My All Black Team Selected from Players in the Years 1925-35."

AN unusual combination of three planes will be featured in a recording next Tuesday evening. The planists will be Helen Pignori, Lydia Schavelson and Lucette Descaves in a concerto with orchestral accompaniment.

James Theatre, Wellington, has been completely and permanently transformed by a generous outline of red and green neon lighting. It is a great improvement, and the theatre will be a very gay and busy place when the charity concert draws crowds from far and near on Thursday this week. Advice was received in the week-end that only unreserved grand circle seats were then available, and intending patrons were advised to procure these without delay at the D.I.C. in Lambton Quay.

AN innovation which should be of great value to the farmer is the special frost forecast which 2YA

started on Monday, October 7. It is broadcast at 3.30 from Monday to Friday each week by the Wellington station and transmitted to Christchurch and Dunedin, as it is primarily designed to help the Canterbury and Otago farmer.

THREE artists from Australia, Fred Bluett, comedian, Heather Kinnaird and Raymond Beatty, made their Wellington debut only last week. Paul Vinogradoff, who has been here for a long time now, was also heard in Rachmaninoff's Second Concerto on October 8. All these artists will contribute one or more items at the coming charity concert.

THE recent presentation of the two B.B.C. recordings, "Pilot Station" and "A Shanty Party from the Gravesend Pilots," was particularly good entertainment. The former was specially interesting; one heard the tugs tooting and the names of several ships well known to New Zenlanders were mentioned. It is good to have the opportunities of hearing per medium of recordings the multiplicity of events and activities of the Old Country. It is only another instance of closer unity brought about by the march of science.

HORACE is the politician's poet.—

# Distinguished Contralto From South Africa

## Dorothy Clarke's N.Z. Tour Has Begun

FOR the last four months Miss
Dorothy Clarke, a fine dramatic contralto from South Africa,
extremely well-known in London,
has been a featured personality in
the Australian Broadcasting Commission's programmes. She has been
frequently heard over the B.B.C.,
has sung as soloist with the Bach
Choir in Lon on, the Royal Choral
Society in the same centre, the Edinburgh Royal Choral Union and other
prominent musical organisations in
the British Isles. Now Miss
Clarke is touring the Domin-

Clarke is touring the Dominion under engagement to the
New Zealand
Broad casting
Board.

At the outset of her career, she won a scholarship which enabled her to go to London for four years and study at the Royal College of Music under Maestro Alberto Visetti. She made a great impression at the College with her singing, and was awarded the Council Exhibition by an majority of the iudges.

Miss Clarke uses her full and sympathetic contralto voice with the judgment of a cultured artist. She is a contralto of the best school. Her singing is rich in expression and she has the gift of introducing emotion into her songs without appearing too dramatic. Although she sings with the control and restraint that give the impression of great reserve force, her voice has a vibrant warm tone and appeal.

This artist has assembled during her career a fine repertoire including Elgar's "The Dream of Gerontius," "The

Gerontius," "The A p o s t l e s," Bach's "St. Matthew Passion," "St. John Passion," "Mass in B Minor," Beethoven's "Ninth S y m p h o n y," "Mass in C," Handel's "Messiah," Verdi's "Requiem," Mendelssohn's "Elijah," Bizet's "Carmen," Saint Saens "Samson a n d Delilah," Verdi's "Aida and Coleridge-Taylor's "Me g Blane," lieder and art songs and the songs of old Italian mas-



## CANTERBURY NOTES.

# Proportions Of Church Relays

Larger Denominations Occasionally Unrepresented on Sundays—Sports
Relays and Attendances—License Round-up—Death of Prominent Musician — Percy Grainger Awaited.

THE "Church News" for October, in commenting on the broadcasting of church services, remarked that the two strongest communions, the Anglican and the Presbyterian, have occasionally been completely off the air throughout the whole Dominion on some Sundays, and expressed the hope that arrange ments will be so co-ordinated that there will be always available for listeners an Anglican and, presumably, a Presbyterian service somewhere within reasonable range of a five or seven-valve receiver every Sunday. According to the "Church News" the Broadcasting Board has asked the local advisory committees to discuss the matter with a view to a rearrangement by mutual agreement. The advisory committees at present are not selected on the basis of the numerical standing of the religious bodies represented, and the

smaller religious bodies are able, if they will, to out-vote the representatives of the larger bodies. The Christchurch advisory committee, however, has arrived at an amicable arrangement whereby a larger number of Anglican Sunday services may be broadcast. No schedule has been published so far and the matter is in the hands of the Broadcasting Board, but no alterations are to be made in the Aucktand and Wellington schedules.

AT the annual meeting of the Lancaster Park Board of Control, held in Christchurch last week, it was stated that there was no doubt that the broadcasting of matches has affected attendances. The retiring chairman, Mr. H. H. Wauchop stressed the fact that it is time the board laid down a definite policy in this connection, and unless this is enunciated there is liable to be confusion and nothing can be done to put the question on a proper footing.

IJSERS of unlicensed radios were subject to a round-up during the month, and many cases were heard before the magistrate in Christchurch last week. One of the cases was a man who went so far as to say that a radio license was unnecessary, and used to "twit" his friends for obtaining theirs. Needless to say his fine was fairly substantial. Another was a woman who had successfully evaded the inspector and got away with 20 months without payment of the fee, in the meantime returning the set to the vendor without any explanation. The imposed fines and costs in the latter case amounted to £4/2/6.

BY the death of Mr. Sidney Williamson, D.R.G.M. (Leipzig), Christ-church has lost one of its most promin-Williamson de-Mr. ent musicians. voted the whole of his life to his profession and spent six years in Leipzig, where, after qualifying for the diplomaof the world-famous Conservatorium he engaged in private teaching and also gave a number of recitals in that Returning to Christchurch, he helped to educate the public in the works of the great composers, and as the pioneer of vocal recitals his sense of interpretation brought to many a new understanding of the works he presented. Some years later, Mr. Williamson again went abroad studying most of his time in London, and the different musical societies in Christchurch owe their high standard of production to the world-wide training of their capable conductor. Mr. Williamson was prominent in New Zealand as a judge at competitions, and for 11 years was instructor in music at the Teachers' Training College, and on his overseas visits took a leading part in class teaching in England.

LAST year Mr. Williamson was tendered a complimentary recital by the musicians of Christchurch, to mark the twenty-fifth anniversary 6. his in-

auguration of vocal recitals, and his services, which were worthy of permanent record to many music societies. Mr. Williamson was for 17 years secretary of the Canterbury branch of the Music Teachers' Association of New Zealand, and his keen interest in raising the status of his profession was largely responsible for the passage of legislation providing for the registration of music teachers.

ALTHOUGH the N.Z. Broadcasting Board's charity concert in Christ-church on October 31 will feature the greatest celebrity who has performed at a charity concert, the prices charged for admission will be within the reach of all. Percy Grainger will be assisted by the Christchurch Harmonic Society of 130 voices, and a specially selected orchestra, and the concert itself will be a most outstanding one. The fact that it will be an all-Grainger programme denotes this.

AFTER Mr. Percy Grainger's all Greig piano recital on Friday, Octoher 25, from 3YA, a programme from the B.B.C. will follow. This is a new one entitled "West fund Cabaret," and will be the second new B.B.C. production during October, for many appreciative comments have been made on the excellent B.B.C. programme pre-sented on the 8th, entitled "Old Words to New Music."

INCLUDED in the list of new releases to be presented from 3YA shortly Richard Tauber in "Chanson de L'Adieu" and "When I was a Child," Marta Eggert (soprano) io patience," "Tell Me Again and Again," Schubert's "Ave Maria" and "Sere-nade," and Harry Roy and his Mayfair Orchestra playing "A Mayfair Suite."

PROFESSOR JAMES SHELLEY and his company of players need no introduction, for the excellence of their presentations from 3YA, and on Thursday, October 24, listeners are advised to tune in to this station. For on that evening this talented company will present "The Fantastic Battle" with full effects, and, as every player is an artist, the play will be given full justice and a good interpretation.



To those many hundreds of-

## SOCCER ENTHUSIASTS

who always retain a great interest in the position of teams in the Old Country, the

## **ENGLISH & SCOTTISH** SOCCER TABLES.

cannot fail to be of absolute interest to you.

## N.Z.Sporting Life

each week publishes complete points tables for all divisions in the ENGLISH and SCOTTISH SOCCER LEAGUES.

These tables are exclusive to "N.Z. Sporting Life," and contain the very latest results available. For ONE FREE SAMPLE COPY fill in the coupon below.

"N.Z. Sporting Life,"

Desk S.

P.O. Box 1680, Wellington.

Please post me a free sample copy of "N.Z. Sporting Life," containing the latest Soccer table for which I enclose 1d, stamp for postage only

NAME ......

ADDRESS ...... 11/10/25.



## OTAGO NOTES.

## Amateur Shortwave Interference

Complaints of Radio-Telephone Speech All Round the Dial — Election Results Service Should Be Ample — Tano Fama's Talks Worth Listening To — Incomplete Dismantling.

SOME of the listeners in the St. Kilda district have been complaining bitterly about a certain amateur using phone and causing interference, especially on Sunday mornings. They say that the offender can be heard over practically the whole dial on the shortwave band, and one or two have reported picking up his conversation on certain broadcast frequencies. It seems that some of the complainants have fairly ancient receiving sets, which, of course, are broader in tuning than modern designs, but the others claim that their sets are comparatively upto-date, and, therefore, selective. The position should not be a difficult one to deal with, as it is believed all amateurs are only too willing to rectify faults in their transmitting apparatus to oblige listeners who are receiving interference. However, there is another point of view. Shortwave listening is becoming more popular every week, and as none can produce any evidence in support of the futile conversations carried on by the amateurs on 80 metres, the latter would be well advised to study the hours during which they use radio telephony, just in case listeners should take it into their heads to bring pressure to bear on the Government to prohibit amateurs from extending their activities to phone. It should also be explained that if this were done the listeners would have right on their side.

THE general election is now only some five weeks off. At one time the public depended almost solely on their local papers to supply them with the returns as they came to hand, but that time is passing, and nearly everyone naturally and rightly expects to hear the results at home, radio, of course, being the means by which to receive them. At the last election the main stations were able to give their listeners fairly full accounts of the results of the polls, but for this year, it is understood, even more complete arrangements are now well under way for advising listeners of the various returns. Provided no unforeseen hitches occur, and the possibilties of that are remote, all those who care to tune to 4YA on the night of November 27 will be supplied with complete results almost as soon as they come to hand. No doubt this will be a very satisfactory arrangement from everyone's point of view.

A COMPARATIVELY new speaker at 4YA giving a series of talks by weekly instalments, is Mr. Tano Fama, whose true Maori historical incidents ne proving very interesting. There is no doubt that Mr. Fama is thoroughly yersed in his subject, and he makes each story as vivid as possible. Judging by his chatty style, one has the impression that he does not completely write his talk beforehand as most radio speakers do, but prefers to note a few

of the major points on paper to act as a guide to the actual phrasing of the matter before the microphone. Mr. Fama is a well-known figure in Dunedin public life, being the manager of one of the city's picture theatres. He has also been associated with the legitimate stage, being the leader of a troupe of diggers, who toured New Zealand and Australia shortly after the war. Incidentally, another member of that party, Mr. Stan. Lawson, is also a resident in Dunedin, and has been heard once or twice from the local studio.

COMPARATIVELY speaking, the number of listeners who dismantle their receiving sets are small, and those who actually dismantle after notifying the authorities of their intention to do so are even fewer. It had been found by the Post and Telegraph Department officials that most of those

who return the completed form stating that they are not renewing their licenses and have put their sets out of working order have performed the latter duty in an entirely satisfactory manner. However, every now and then someone slips on the dismantling. The officials decided to investigate one or two cases recently, and made the discovery that the receivers were still in perfect working order, although the licenses had not been renewed. It might be that the listeners in question did not understand that dismantling meant the removing of all valves from the set, the shifting of the receiver from the power mains, and the taking down or breaking of the aerial, and perhaps imagined that if the sets were not in actual use they were then dismantled. However, they have learned differently now, and their sets are definitely out of commission.

## Auckland Notes

(Continued from page 18.)

A REAL comedian so well known for many years on the boards in Australia and New Zealand, Mr. Fred Bluett, who is at present touring the New Zealand national stations dispensing cheer, is to return to Auckland next week to make his final appearances at 1YA. Fred is a truly delightful soul who makes listeners really laugh at his quaint line of patter and mirth-provoking anecdotes. He will be heard from 1Y2 on Monday next at 8.43 p.m. and on the following day at 8.32 p.m.

THE Brown's Bay remote-controlled long and shortwave receiving station has recently been rebuilt and is now the last word in remote-controlled receivers. Full control over a distance of many miles is secured by means of a highly ingenious system of relays and rectifiers. It is possible to control the tuning, volume and sensitivity of the far distant set just as completely as if it were installed in the Chief Post Office, where the operator is stationed. This apparatus, which was designed by Post Office engineers, is used for commercial traffic and reception of Empire broadcasts.

THE Auckland Transport Board has now completed the removal of all centre-poles, for so many years a bugbear to traffic. It is to be hoped that the next task to engage the attention of the board will be elimination of the interference which, since the inception of broadcasting in Auckland, spoilt reception for thousands of listen-The revenue is on the improve and the expenditure of about £2000 would earn the heartfelt thanks harassed listeners. Unfortunately, the removal of centre-poles has not been an unmixed blessing. Listeners not previously troubled with tram interference now report a much higher level, due to the earthing effect of the metal centre-poles being lost. On referring the matter to an engineer for an opinion, I was informed that it was a fact that the removal of the poles caused increased interference and that the technical reasons therefor were well known to the profession.

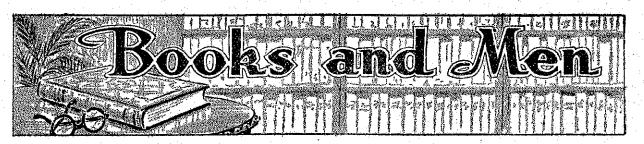
Twenty-five pounds to the little New Zealander who most resembles Shirley Temple. See pages 30 and 31.

#### FOR SALE or EXCHANGE

The rate for small advertisements under this heading is 1/6 cash for 20 words, and twopence for every other word thereafter.

STAMPS. Wanted to Buy: Collections or loose stamps. Fine selection. Approvals sent post free. Arcade Stamp Co., Timaru.





## Australian Literature Wins Respectful Attention

## Book Production Has Taken a Sudden Spurt

[An article headed "Australia writes of Herself," written by Nettie Palmer, appeared recently in the "Christian Science Monitor." The following are extracts from it.]

A CURIOUS development of the economic depression in Australia has been the sudden and surprising growth of book production. Half a dozen new publishing houses have sprung up in Sydney during the last few years, with formidable lists of books, embracing travel and technical works, as well as fiction; and the lead is being followed in other large Australian cities. It is a growth not at all welcomed by English publishers, to whom the Australian and New Zealand market was a very valuable one, statistics proving that the people in these countries buy even more books than North Americans. Recently several of these publishers have paid hurried visits to Australia to find out the cause of the trouble.

Yet it is a calamity only to English publishers. Most persons are inclined to regard it as a healthy and natural development. In part, of course, it has been stimulated by the depression; a country with the exchange strongly against her cannot afford to pay overseas prices for books—or boots. But that is not the whole explanation. For some years there has been growing among the Australian public an appetite for books about its own life, addressed primarily to itself; and these were not being supplied satisfactorily by overseas publishers, who had their eyes fixed on an audience of their own near at hand.

Until recent years the problem did not arise. It was easy for Australian settlers of earlier generations to persuade themselves that all they needed could be brought from abroad, Whole decades passed in which the literary silence was broken only by a few historians treating partial aspects of settlement, a few writers of essays on established and rhetorical themes, few poets publishing small books of conventional verse. Such literature was "colonial" in the worst sense of that word, apologetic and derivative, its one function, in a country subject to new waves of settlers, being to keep books alive. If the original work was slight that Marcus Clarke's "For the Term of His Natural Life" stood out, the effort to preserve the best that was said and thought in the world was not without result. When he visited Mel-bourne in 1871, Anthony Trollope noted

with astonishment what he had never seen in Europe—a large public library free and open to everyone who dropped in.

Challenging, sardonic, rebellions, Australia's growing democracy found expression in the "Bulletin" of Sydney,



Here is a charming photograph of winsome Shirley Temple. The "Radio Record," in co-operation with the Fox Film Corporation, is offering a first prize of £25 to the little New Zealander who most resembles Shirley, See full details on pages 30 and 31.

a paper whose influence in the 'eighties and 'nineties can hardly be over-estimated. It is enough to say that the chief story-writer it evoked was Henry Lawson, of whom Edward Garnett said that he "expressed a continent." Beside its work as a newspaper, the "Bulletin" produced several books of great vitality and influence that overseas publishers would have refused.

In these writers occurs the persistent fantasy that Australia, this last-found continent, might become Utopia. Collins had a wry smile and no illusions, yet holds to his dream. This dream was to be suggested, sifted and sustained by a poet of greater power, Bernard O'Dowd, whose chief work, "The Bush," is essential to an understanding of the Australian spirit. Responsive to the appearance of the bush with its curious beauty of prehistoric trees and harmless, primitive animals, O'Dowd has also his ideas of human society in that setting.

The first volume of what was to prove a great historial trilogy, "The Fortunes of Richard Mahony," by Henry Handel Richardson, was published abroad in 1917, but was hardly read until the third volume, appearing more than 10 years later, made a stir all over the English-speaking world. With its tragic central figure, this masterly trilogy of universal interest; for Australia it. has special value in its creative presentation of the growing life of the country through several decades. It has been both the support and despair of subsequent writers; support, because it takes away all hesitation about doing their best work at full strength; despair, because its concentration and imaginative power are so high.

It used to seem that the very conditions of Australian life, especially in the bush, led to a merely episodic treatment in short stories. There was need for the fuller presentation of successive epochs before they had vanished from the memories of men; and for the analysis of contemporary life. All this, as it seems, has begun. Writers working in isolation, in different parts of Australia, have almost simultaneously begun to fill in the very complex and varied scene.

There have been the lively chronicles of that writer who prefers to be called Brent of Bin Bin, reviving legends of settlement in outlying places and following the characters down to the present day. In quite a different mode are the deliberate and decorative novels of old Sydney by M. Barnard Eldershaw. In Martin Mill's "The Montforts," a brilliant attempt was made to foreshorten the Anglo-Australian experiences of a Melbourne family during a century. Brian Penton, in "Landtakers," has traced the development of a typical romantic young Englishman of the Byronic period into a hard-bitten Australian grandfather.

All these writers found material ready to their hands in histories, diaries and letters. Others, again, have faced the contemporary scene, seeking "the pattern in the carpet." The novels of K. S. Prichard have discovered daring and divers patterns in the lives of people up and down Australia; timbergetters in farrah forests ("Working Bullocks"), miners in rocky ridges ("Black Opal"), people in little country townships ("Fay's Circus").

# The film World

## No Ballyhoo About Gracie Fields' Love of Children

## Famous Star Adds New Wing To Orphanage

Some months ago a group of Lancashire lads and lasses living in Sydney (their ages ran from nothing to almost anything) got together and sent a joint message of congratulation and greeting to the most famous Lancashire lass of all—Gracie Fields, whose latest film, by the way,, has just been released in New Zealand. By way of reply to this wholesale type of fan mail Gracie arranged for the Australian and New Zealand broadcast from London which was given the other Sunday.

Practically alone among the great ones of stage and screen, Gracie meets her public with simple unaffectedness, surrounded by no haze of glamorous publicity. As a girl of the people she has reached her present high estate, and with her wholesome, hilarious, bighearted personality, she keeps her hold on her English audiences, and, as a screen artist, makes new friends abroad.

When Gracie signed a new contract recently with Associated Talking Pictures at Ealing (at a salary which is said to equal that of Greta Garbo) she celebrated the occasion by setting to work immediately on a £5000 addition to the orphanage which is at once her chief interest and main joy in life. And this is how she went into the orphanage business. During the making of the film, "Love, Light and Laughter," certain scenes were made in a children's home. Gracie found the youngsters so delightful, so pathetically eager to be loved, that she decided at once to turn her old home, Peacehaven, into a home for orphaned children. "Orphanage, new style," this home might easily be described, for how could Gracie possibly run anything on orthodox lines?

for how could Gracle possibly run anything on orthodox lines?
Gracle is the sole supporter of Peacehaven, where she spends most of her spare time and every week-end she can spare. When the new £5000 addition is completed and filled with a new batch of orphans, it is obvious that a large part of Gracie's income will be needed to maintain her large family. But Gracle in any case is used to looking after people; there is nothing she likes better. As her own work, since she entered pictures, now keeps her in London most of the time, she has established her father and mother in a snug little home of their own, with every domestic problem foreseen and provided for. The old home has gone to the orphans, and for herself Gracie has a simple home in Chelsea, unaffected by any of the modern trends in furnishing.

Gracie Fields has never forgotten that she was once a mill hand, a winder in a cotton-mill at Rochdale, Lancashire. The work was anything

but interesting, so Gracie set about making the time pass more pleasantly by singing and entertaining her fellow-operatives. The workers loved it, but unfortunately the foreman did not approve, and Gracie soon found herself looking for another job. She found it in a paper-mill, but that lasted only a short time, too, so she thought she had better try some other line of work, which is how, at the age of 15, she joined a Manchester revue called. "Yes, I Think So."

Now when Gracie visits the scenes of her youth, it is like a royal progress. Mill operatives besiege her wherever she goes, and at all railway stations she is given a rousing reception. And Gracie is always ready to "act up." During the making of "Sing

As We Go" she entertained a number of artists from the various Blackpool shows. A small boy, driver of one of the sideshow donkeys, arrived to accompany Gracie to Pleasure Beach, where the afternoon was to be spent. Imagine his delight when Gracie climbed on the little animal and rode off in the direction of the main street!

Wherever Gracie appears on the stage there are always a few Lancastrians in the audience. They are almost certain to make a few interjections in their own dialect, to which Gracie makes merry response. These interludes are counted by the audience as one of the delights of the entertainment.

A recent visitor to Associated Talking Pictures was the Lord Chlef Justice, Lord Hewart, whose wife hails from Wanganui. He also is a Lancastrian, and was greatly interested in meeting Gracie and watching her at work on "Look Up and Laugh"; a firm friendship was struck up at once. He was regaled at tea with special Lancashire fare, some of which he encountered for the first time in his career!

Lord Hewart showed great courage and good temper in facing a battery of 20 Press cameras, and the engle eyes of as many journalists, all anxious to be in on the fun.

Shirley Temple entrants photographed free of charge. See details on pages 30 and 31.

# N.Z. Is Yours For 6d. Popular Railways Magazine

Anybody who spent 6d. on a copy of the September "Railways Magazine" must have felt well pleased with the purchase. The October issue is still better—for the Magazine is going only one way, upward, a march from one success to a greater one.

This popular Magazine, in many bright features, well illustrated, gives a full flavour of New Zealand. Every member of any family will find the best of entertainment and much desirable information in the varied contents.

This enterprise is a truly national service which encourages gifted New Zealand writers to do their best for their country.

On Sale at Book Shops and News Agencies 6d. Send Copies to Friends Overseas 6d.

/www.comments.comments.comments.com

TALKING OF TALKIES.

# It Triumphs In Three Directions

"Les Miserables" Made Great by the Direction of Zanuck and the Acting of Laughton and March — "Thirty-Nine Steps" Shows Donat as Greatest Screen "Find" of Last Five Years.

WERY now and then those people who dub the talkies as so much rubbish receive a severe shock. "Les Miserables" is destined to be the latest and the biggest bump to their superior complacency. To say that Darryl Zanuck, the producer, has excelled himself, is an admission that this must be the greatest picture of the year. Yet it would be petty to suggest that this genius has ever made a better film. In three directions he had high-class material to work on: Victor Hugo's story of the injustice of French justice of the period, Charles Laughton and Fredric March are the three.

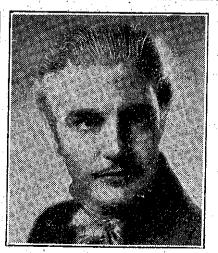
After a private screening of the talkie version of "Les Miserables" last week in Wellington, I felt that to mention either Laughton or March first would be unfair to the other, for although both men are seen in two of the least spectacular of their many screen roles, they make the picture the greatest either has been in by sheer artistry. So splendidly do they play in "Les Miserables," indeed, that I am not looking forward to seeing them in other films which might disappoint in comparison with this production.

The story is one of unremitting vigilance on the part of Jean Valjean (Fredric March) to avoid the brutal dutifulness of Inspector Javert (Charles Laughton). After his ten years in a galley for the theft of a loaf of bread. Valjean fails to report to the police during the years of his probation. Instead of which he establishes himself in a prosperous and respectable business He adopts the little daughter of an employee who dies, but Javert, who knew him in the galleys, gets on his trail, and he is forced to forsake his hardearned comfort for a position as gardener in the convent to which he has entrusted the girl's education. The

third phase of his life is spent in Paris, with the grown Cosette his main interest in life. But again Javert, slave to duty, finds him out, and from here the picture climbs to a climax so perfectly dramatised that it is literally breathtaking.

March has the burden of many changes of appearance and fortune to carry, and he does it so convincingly that one mentally smiles with him and weeps for him. Altogether, Laughton has a stronger part to play, for he is unassisted by changes of clothing, beards or residences. He has two parts to play in reality, for he is occasionally just plain Javert, son of a convict, but determined to be none the worse for that. But his heart is absolutely minus where duty to the police regulations is concerned. He is, in this role, a greater monster than "Frankenstein" could ever hope to be, for instead of the suggestion of physical violence, his strength lies in his power to cause mental anguish and horrible fear of worse than death. Laughton's mobility of features is well enough known, but in no previous picture has he used his gift to such advantage. The only pity of it is that some people who have apparently had a surfeit of cheap melodrama have had their wits dulled to a fine effort at pure drama, to judge by un-considered titters with which one or two scenes were received by some at this screening. Sir Cedric Hardwicke is also in the cast, and hundreds of extras provided lively and striking backgrounds to the main theme.

IT takes a pretty big crowd to make Auckland's Civic Theatre look anywhere near full (it holds more than 3000), but at no time during the season of the Gaumont-British film, "The Thirty-nine Steps," did the theatre wear that deserted look that means "business



BEST PERFORMANCES OF THE WEEK.—Fredric March (left) who gives a magnificent performance in "Les Miserables," reviewed on this page, and Robert Donat, star of "The Count of Monte Cristo," who is outstanding in the Gaumont-British film, "The Thirty-Nine Steps."

medium to poor." Auckland liked the film adaptation of John' Buchan's novel, and well it should, for, in the opinion of this reviewer, "The Thirtynine Steps" is one of the sincerest and finest films to come from an English studio. It opens in a London music nall, a riotous, rollicking place wirlots of naughty songs (although the censor has seen to the morals of the picture-goer), and drinking in the bar of the hock of the hull. It roots to at the back of the hall. It goes to a London flat, where a murder is committed, to the Flying Scotsman, with some magnificent "shots" on the Forth Bridge, to the Scottish highlands, with authentic mist and rusning streams, to Glasgow and finally back to London. Robert Donat is Richard Hannay, the greatest "find" in the istory—and he's the greatest "find" in the iast five years of film history. Madeleine Carroll lends him good support. Don't take any notice of the people who say that she didn't hlay her part well. It is present didn't play her part well. It is unsympathetic to a certain extent, and she gauged its possibilities and demands to a nicety. One of the most impressive players in the smaller roles was Peggy Ashcroft in the role of Margaret, the crofter's wife. "The Thirty-nine Steps" is the sort of entertainment we want more of.

TPON completion of Paramount's "Rose of the Rancho," Gladys Swarthout will appear opposite Jan Kiepura in the latter's first American film, "Song of the Nile." Miss Swarthout will then return to the Metropolitat. Opera to remain in New York until next April, when additional films are planned for her.

THE first of the two musicals in which Columbia plans to star Ann Sothern during the coming season will be entitled "Moonlight on the River," James Dunn has already been engaged for the leading male part, and Victor Schertzinger, of "One Night of Love" and "Love Me for Forever" fame, is to direct. The vehicle was adapted by Wallace Smith from n story by Harry B. Smith.

COLUMBIA announced recently the retention of Jean Arthur featured in a number of its productions during the past two years, to make a series of pictures for the coming season Among them will be the romantic comedy by Hugh Herbert, "If You Could, Only Cook," in which she will be starred for the first time.

ETHEL MERMAN, by arrangement with Samuel Goldwyn, will be featured in Paramount's screen version of the Broadway musical comedy sensution, "Anything Goes," starring Bing Crosby.

Full details of the "Radio Record's" Shirley Temple contest on pages 30 and 31.

## REPERTORY, MUSIC AND DRAMA.

# A Bright Show with all Mod. Cons.

"Roberta" Shows a Fine Turn of Speed and Colour—Comparison With the Talkie - Marie Le Varre's Comedy - Locally Written Play in Chr istchurch.

A MONG Auckland critics the fashionable thing seems to be to compare "Roberta," the stage play which concluded a successful season at His Majesty's Theatre last week and is shortly due to charm audiences in other parts of New Zealand, with the talking picture version. Being, I hope, a Young Man of Fashion, I'm going t) do exactly the same thing, except that my comparison will be tabulated in such a manner that the unsuspecting reader may be led to believe that the table has something to do with the Italo-Abyssinian war. Here it is:

#### NOTABLE GAINS

The colour of the stage show, especially the Russe, Paris.

The "Shadows of Silver" ballet at "Roberta's" fashion show.

The effective and lavish use of rich blue velvet in one or two scenes.

The glorious rooling of Leo Franklyn and Marie le Varre.

The polished performance of Ethel Morrison as Ro-

## NOTABLE LOSSES

The dancing of Ginger Rogers and Fred Astaire.
The singing of Irene Dunne, especially "Smoke Gets In Your Eyes," although one must admit Eyes," although one must admit that Madge Elliott was not given Irene Dunne's op-

portunities.

The brief treatment given "Lovely to Look At,"
one of the best
songs in the picture. In the play it appears as slight interlude.

"ROBERTA" is the slickest musical comedy since Madge Effort and Cyril Ritchard were here tast in "Bine Roses'-and that's more than three years ago. It is an American play—music by Je ome Kern—and if it hadn't been for the opt mism and faith of the producer, when the show was first tried out in Boston, the world in general would never have seen this delightful show, and our young things would have been robbed of the pleasure would have been kinded of the pleasure of dancing to and singing the ever-delightful "Smoke Gets in Your Eyes."
Boston greeted "Roberta" coldly; in fact, in six weeks the show had lost 25,000 dollars. But the producer was sure that it had both meat and music sure that it had both meat and music and, bravely enough, decided to give it a try-out in New York. The big city was equally lukewarm—for the first few days. And then people began to talk, "Smoke Gets in Your Eyes" was whistled by a few message boys, the "Shadows of Silver" ballet became a subject of discussion—and "Roberta" was launched on a record breaking correct. career.

Two big factors helped the successful Auckland season (the house was book adexiand season (the house was more ed out every night); the big success of the talking picture version and the much published marriage of Cyril Ritchard and Madge Elliott. These two musical comedy favourites got a great hand from the audience each nightand they can certainly act and dance and play the fool. Applause Number 2 went to Marie le Varre and Leo Franklyn for their comedy bits. Marie has

all those things that have made Mac West the butt of a million storiesand she didn't let a comedy line slip by incared for. A newcomer, Diana du Cane, played Sophie, the part played in Australia by our own Elaine Hamill. Ethel Morrison, formerly of Wellington, is Aunt Minnie, known to fashionable Paris as "Roberta," fashionable Paris as "Roberta," modiste. She dies carly in the pro-ceedings—a strange situation for st musical comedy. Frank Leighton plays John Kent, the American footballer, who inherits his aunt's dressmaking establishment in Paris. lasses lent plenty of sophistication and what-have-you to the mannequin parade—one of the big moments of

The settings are splendid—and changed at a speed that might make Sir Malcolm Campbell envious. The music is light, but tuneful—especially "Let's

Begin," Altogether the sort of show that reminds us of the good old days of "Irene" and "The Cabaret Girl."

MORE than ordinary interest was associated with the production of "Exit Sir Derek," which was present-"Exit Sir Derek," which was presented at the Little Theatre, Canterbury College, recently. The play was written by Dr. Henry Jellet, of Christchurch, being dramatised from the novel, "Death Follows a Surgeon," in which Dr. Jellet and Ngaio Marsh collaborated. There are a dozen members in the cast, and the play is a thriller, but contains plenty of confedy. When a Minister of State dies on an operating table, suspicion falls on everyone present, and each suspect, in turn, suspects one of the others. In spite of the small stage and other handicaps, the playwas excellently produced, and the Little. Theatre was crowded.

## For Better Reception replace Old Valves with

Ken-Rads

Valves make the radio, and if they are weak in your set there is only one remedy

> ---a complete new set of KEN-RADS.

For rich tone, long life and dependability specify KEN-RADS when ordering.

Complete range of the new metal and glass valves by KEN-RAD from all radio dealers.

n-Ra

Radio Valves

WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS: H. W. CLARKE, LTD.

Corner Taranaki and Cable Streets and Jervois Quay, Wellington. ..

# Jomplete New Jealand

These programmes are copyright, but individual programmes may be published on day of performances. New Zealand Summer-times are given.

## SUNDAY, OCTOBER 20

All Blacks versus Combined Services results and commentary in early session from four stations-"Highlights of the King's Jubilee" from 1YA-Dorothy Clarke recital and opera "La Tosca" from 2YA-Orchestral evening with Sir Hamilton Harty and others from 3YA-Myra Hess in piano sonata in afternoon and opera "Otel lo" in evening from 4YA.

AUCKLAND 650 k.c.

9.0: Chimes. Report of play in the Rugby match All Blacks v. Combined Services. 8.54; (approx.): Selected

cordings.

9.30: Report of play in above Rugby match.

cordings.

10.0: Report of play in the above Rugby match.

10.5 (approx.): Selected recordings.

10.30: Report of play in the above Rugby match.

10.35 (approx.): Selected recordings.

11.0: Relay of morning service from Mount Eden Baptist Church. Preacher: Rev. R. Stowards. Organist: Mr. Reg. Barker, 12.15: Close down.

1.0: Dinner music.

2.0: Selected recordings.
3.30: The Boyd Neel String 1 2.0: Selected recordings.

Orchestra present "St. Paul's Suite" by Gustav Holst. No. 1, Jig; No. 2, Ostinato;

Finale (The Dargason). 3.42: Selected recordings.

4.30: Close down.

6.0: Children's song service.

7.0: Relay of evening service from Pitt Street Methodist Church. Preacher: Rev. T. Olds. Organist: Mr. Albert Bryant.

8.30: Concert programme, featuring at 9.5 p.m., "Highlights on the Silver Jubilee Celebrations of his Majesty, King George V."

Recordings, Thirty Minutes in London,

Band of H.M. Grenadier Guards (a) "London Suite" 10.0: Close down. (Coates). (1) Covent Garden; (2) Westminster; (3) 2YA don" March (Coates).

8.42: Peter Dawson, bass-bari- 9.0: Chimes. tone (a) "Sing a Song of London" (Strachey); (h) "London Girl' (Snodgrass).

8.46: Band of H.M. Grenadier 9.5 (approx.): Selected records Guards, "Hyde Park Suite"

(Jalowicz). (1) Sunday moru- 9.30: Report of play in the ing church parade; (2) Rotten Row; (3) On the Serpen. 9.35 (approx.): Selected record. 9.0: Weather. Station notices. tine; (4) Around the band stand.

Band, "The Mounting of the 10.5 (approx.): Selected record-Guard," March Medley in the second-(Kochmann).

9.0: Weather. Station notices. (approx.): Selected re- 9.5: Special recorded feature.

"Highlights of the tions of His Majesty King George V."

A brief but comprehensive survey of the most important events of this unique occasion, 12.15 (approx.): Close down. including a cavalcade fame during King George's reign: a special highlight being the address to the Empire by H.M. the King, recorded during presentation. 10.20: Close down,

**AUCKLAND** 880 k.c.

(Alternative Station)

Intermezzo; No. 4, 6.0: Light musical programme. 8.30: Symphonic programme, comprising works by Wolf- 7.0: Relay of the evening sergang Amadeus Mozart. Featuring at 8.30 p.m.: Concerto No. 7 in D Major, played by Yehudi Menuhin (violinist), and Orchestra, conducted by Georges Enesco. At 9.2 p.m.: 8.15 (approx.): Selected record- 9.35 (approx.): Selected record-The London Philharmonic Or-Harty, Hamilton playing Divertimento No. 17 in D And at 9.30 p.m.: Major. The London Philharmonic Orchestra, conducted by Sir Thomas Beecham, playing Symphony No. 41 in C Major.

## WELLINGTON 570 k.c.,

Report of play in the Rugby match New Zealand versus Combined Services.

ings.

above Rugby match.

ings. 10.0: Report of play in

10.30: Report of play in the above Rugby match.

10.35 (approx.): Selected recordings.

Silver Jubilee Celebra- 11.0: Relay of the morning service from St. Peter's Anglican Church. Willis Street. Preacher: Ven. Archdeacon Bullock. Organist and choir- 10.1: Close down. master: Mr. S. B. Shortt.

of 1.0: Dinner music. Recordings. artists who have risen to 2.0: Soloists, chorus and orchestra of the State Opera, Berlin, abridged opera, "Hausel and Gretel," a Fairy Play (Humperdinck).

4.0: Time signals from the Dominion Observatory.

4.30: Close down.

6.0: Children's song service conassisted by the Children's 3YACHRISTCHURCH 720 k.c. ducted by Uncle William, and Choir from the St. Giles' Presbyterian Sunday School, 9.0: Chimes. Lyall Bay.

vice from St. James Presbyterian Church, Adelaide Road. 9.5 (approx.): Selected record-Preacher: Rev. W. R. Milne. ings. Organist and choirmaster: 9.30: Report of play in the Mr. A. A. Brown.

ings. chestra, conducted by Sir 8.30: An operatic programme, 10.0: Report of play in

featuring an abridged opera. "La Tosca."

Recording, Royal Opera Orchestra, Covent Garden (conductor, Dr. Malcolm Sar- 10.30: Report of play in the ductor, Dr. "Zanetta" Overture (Auber).

8.40: Recording, Beniamino Gigli, tenor. Mignon!" (Farewell Mignon) (Thomas).

8.44: Recording, Great Symphony Orchestra, conductor. Alois Melichar, "Candle Dance of the Brides of Kashmir' (Rubinstein).

48: A recitat by Dorothy 1.0: Dinner music. Clarke, brilliant South 2.0: Selected recordings.

African contralto, the worldfamed Lieder artist.

9.5: An abridged presentation of Puccini's opera, "La Tosca" (Puccini).

By principals and chorus of La Scala, Milan, with the Milan Symphony Orchestra, conducted by Lorenzo Mola-

9.57: Recording, Philadelphia Symphony Orchestra (conductor. Leopold Stokowski), "Damnation of Faust" Rakoczy March (Berlioz).

## WELLINGTON 840 k.c.

(Alternative Station)

6.0 to 8.30: Selected recordings. 8.30: A miscellaneous band programme, with vocal and instrumental interludes. 10.0: Close down.

Report of play in the Rugby match All Blacks v. Combined Services.

above Rugby match.

ings,

above Rugby match.

10.5 (approx.): Selected recordings.

above Rugby match.

10.35 (approx.) : Selected cordings.

"Addie, 11.0: Relay of morning service from St. David's Presbyterian Church. Preacher: Rev. Lawrence Rogers, M.A. Organist: Miss G. Benthon. Choirmaster: Mr. James Filer.

12.15 (approx.): Close down.

# National Programmes

#### SUNDAY, OCTOBER 20 CONTINUED

3.0: Recording, Rudolf Serkin and Mm. Adolf Busch, alle Karl Doktor and Hermann 9.39: Busch (Instrumental Quartet), "Quartet in A Major," Op. 26 (Brahms).

3.35: Selected recordings. 4.0: Time signals from the Dominion Observatory.

4.30: Closé down.

5.30: Children's song service, conducted by the children from the Anglican Sunday Schools.

6.15: Selected recordings.

7.0: Relay of evening service from the Christhurch Angli- 3.0: Christian Science lecture, 11.0: Relay of morning church from the Christchurch Angli- 3.0: Christian Science lecture, 12.0: Relay of morning church from the Christchurch CSB of service from St. Andrew Cathedral. Preacher: Rev. Walter Davies. Organist and choirmaster: Dr. J. C. Bradshaw.

8.30: Recording: Sir Hamilton Harty conducting the Haile 4.0 (approx.): Close down. Orchestra (a) "Rosamunde" 6.0. Musical programme Overture (Schubert) and (b)
Entractes No. 1, 2 and 3.
8.52: Harold Prescott, tenor,
(a) "Who is Sylvia?"; (b) 10.0: Close down.
"Serenade" (Schubert).
9.0: Weather. Station notices.

9.5: Recordings. Chicago Sym- 4 phony Orchestra, conducted by Frederick Stock, "Symphony 9.0: Chimes. No. 1 in B Flat Major," Oo. 38 (Schumann); (a) allegro molto vivace; (b) larghetto;

allegro-animato e grazioso.

"Thou'rt Like a Flower" (Schumann).

phony Orchestra, conducted by phony Orchestra, conducted by
Sir Landon Ronald, "Carnival 10.0: Report of play in the S.30: Complete recorded preSuite, Op. 9" (Schumann).

above Rugby match.

sentation of "Otello," an
opera in four acts by Suite, Op. 9" (Schumann). 10.10: Close down.

## CHRISTCHURCH 10.30: Report of play in 1200 k.c.

(Alternative Station)

by Paul A. Harsch, C.S.B., of Toledo, Obio. "The Eternal, Ever Present Christ Revealed." (Relayed from the Civic Theatre).

6.0: Musical programme.

8.30: Band programme, with 2.0: Selected recordings. popular interludes.

DUNEDIN 790 k.c.

Report of play in the Rugby match All Blacks v. 6.15: Selected recordings.

Combined Services.

(e) scherzo-molto-vivace; (d) 9.5 (approx.): Selected recordings.

Harold Prescott, tenor, 9.30: Report of play in the ou'rt Like a Lovely above Rugby match. above Rugby match.

9.43: Recording, London Sym- 9.85 (approx.): Selected record- 7.45: Selected recordings.

10.5 (approx.): Selected recordings.

above Rugby match.

10.35 (approx.): Selected recordings.

from St. Andrew Church of Christ. Street Preacher: Pastor W. D. More. Choirmaster: G. Hickey. Organist: Miss E. White.

12.15 (approx.); Close down. 1.0: Lunch music.

2.15: Recorded talk by Sir Henry Hadow, "Schubert." 2.30: Myra Hess, piano, Sonata in A Major, Op. 120 (Schubert).

4.30: Close down. 5.30: Children's song service, conducted by Big Brother Bill.

6.30: Relay of evening service 10.0: Close down,

from St. Paul's Cathedral. Preacher: Dean G. C. Cruickshank, M.A. Organist: E. H. Heywood.

Giuseppe Verdi.

Principal characters: Otello, a Moor, general in the Venetian army, tenor; Iago, his adjutant, baritone; Cassio, tenor; Desdemona, wife of Otello, Soprano.

10.46: Close down.

## DUNEDIN 1140 k.c.

(Alternative Station)

6.0: Selected musical programme.

8.30: Six short popular recitals, featuring the Victor Olof Sextet, Alfred O'Shea (tenor). The Eight Piano Symphony, Megan Thomas (soprano), the De Groot Trio (instrumental), and Reginald Foort

# Monday, October 21

"Forty Minutes of Musical Comedy" and Fred Bluett, comedian, in evening from 1YA, followed by wrestling—Chamber music, a talk by "X, the Unknown," and wrestling relay from 2YA—Woolston Brass Band, Eb and Zeb, Louise Croucher and Madame Winnie Fraser from 3YA—Programme of French and Belgian music by Percy Grainger, assisted by other artists from 4YA.

AUCKLANL 650 k.c.

7.0: Breakfast session. 9.0: Close down.

10.0: Devotional service.

10.15: Selected recordings.

12.0: Lunch music. 2.0: Selected recordings.

2.30: Classical hour. 3.15: Sports results.

3.30: Talk prepared by the Association for Country Educa- 6.29: Berlin Symphony Orches- 8.43: Fred Bluett, famtion, Home Science Tutorial Section of the University of Otago.

3.45 Light musical programme. 4.30: Sports results.

5.0: Children's hour, conducted by Uncle Geoffrey.

6.0: Dinner music (recorded):

Berlin State Opera House
Orchestra, "Marinarella" Overture (Fucik). Zonophone 7.0: News and reports,

Bud" (Forster), International Novelty Quartet, "Cuckoo" 8.0: Chimes. Concert programme Waltz (Jonasson).

6.13: Dajos Bela Orchestra, "Vindobona" Viennese Folk Song Fantasy (Leopold). Dajos Bela Orchestra, "Wedding in Liliput" (Translateur). Stockholm Royal Opera House Orchestra, "Eugen Onegin" Polonaise (Tschaikowsky).

"Tiefland" fra. Selection (d'Albert). International Concert Orchestra. "Sari" Waltz (Kalman).

6.42: Debroy Somers E "Good News" Selection Sylva, Brown). Berlin State Opera House "From Opera to Opera" (Schestak).

"Poultry Keeping."

featuring Fred Bluett, the well-known Australian entertainer.

Recorded feature: "Forty Minutes of Musical Comedy in Song and Story."

40: Van Phillips and his All Star Orchestra, "Nicolette" (Phillips).

## ous Australian comedian.

8.54: Recording: Sketch, played by Tom Kinniburgh, Valentine Dunn and John Laurie, 9.0: Miscellaneous classical pro-"Flat-Footed Jean" (A Scots Wooing) (Dunn).

Orchestra, 9.0: Weather. Station notices. 9.5: Ringside commentary

wrestling match, relayed from Town Hall.

Salon Orchestra, "Rose in the 7.30: Talk, Mr. E. C. Jarrett, 10.0: Music, mirth and melody. 11.0: Close down.

**AUCKLAND** 880 k.c.

(Alternative Station)

5.0: Light musical programme.

6.0: Close down.

7.0: After-dinner music.

8.0: Light orchestral and ballad programme, featuring at 8.7 and 8.37 p.m.: Marie Bremner (soprano). And at 8.22 p.m.: Roy Henderson (baritone).

gramme, featuring at 9 p.m. and 9.22 p.m.: Alfred Hohn (pianist).

9.30: Memories of the operas.

10.0: Close down.

. CONTINUED

## MONDAY, OCTOBER 21

## 570 k.c.

7.0: Breakfast session. 9.0: Close down.

10.0: Chimes. Selected record. 10.0: Dance music. ingo.

10.30: Devotional service.

11.0: Time signals from the Do-minion Observatory. 2YC 11.30: Talk, "Helpful Advice ,

for the Home."

12.0: Lunch music.

2.0: Classical hour.

3.0: Sports results. Otago University.

3.30: Frost forecast.

4.0: Time signals from the Dominion Observatory. Sports 10.0: Close down. results

by Andy Man. 6.0: Dinner music.

Recordings: The Paul God- 7.0: Breakfast session. Orchestra, "Japanese 9.0: Close down.

-Blossom Festival" 10.0: Devotional service. Cherry-Blossom (Yoshitomo). Fred Mele and 10.15: Selected recordings. tere his Orchestra. "Moineau" 11.0: Time signals from the Do- 8.20: Selection (Beydts). Ibolyka minion Observatory. Zilzer (violin), "Antique 11.2: Selected recordings. Zilzer (violin), "Antique 11.2: Selected recording. Dance" (Dussek Burmester). 12.0: Lunch music. Paul Godwin's Orchestra, 2.0: Selected recordings.

Jean Ibos Quintette, "Fascination" "Fascination" (Marchetti). tion, Home Science Section. Section. "Song of the Desert" (Del. 3.6: Classical music. haes). Edmund Kurtz ('cello'), 3.30: Frost forecast, Mazurka in D Major (Werk- 4.0: Time signals from the Domeister). Paul Godwin Or. minnon Observator, chestra, "For the Blue Rib. 4.30: Sports results, c. Children's hour bon" Medley (Krome).

6.32: Vienna Philharmonic Or-chestra, "Die Kosenden" National Symp (Lanner). Waltz Arthur Rubinstein (piano), Scherzo No. 2 in B Flat Minor, Op. Scherzo 31 (Chopin), Paul Godwin's Orchestra, 'Siciliano" (Jessel).

6.48: Paul Godwin's Orchestra, "Birthday Serenade" 6-20: Bournemouth Municipal (Lincke) Musique des Gardiens de la Paix, "Song of Departure" (Mehul).

1.0: News and reports.

7.30: Time signals from the Dominion Observatory. Talk, Mr. R. Darroch "Trafalgar Day. 7.40: Talk Our Book Reviewer, "Books, Grave and Gay."

S.0: Chimes.

featuring Cesar Franck's Sonata in A Major.

(piano), and Jacques Thibaud (violin) Sonata in A Major: 1st movement, allegretto ben moderato: 2nd movement, allegro; 3rd movement, recitative fantasia; 4th movement, allegretto · poco mosso (Franck).

8.36: Recording; Mme. Germaine Martinelli (soprano), Nocturne, "O, Cool Night" (Franck).

8.40: Talk "X the Unknown,"
"Famous British Trials—(1) The Disappearance of Elizabeth Canning."

WELLINGTON 9.0: Weather. Station notices. 9.5: Ringside description of the Wrestling contest (relayed ian from the Town Hall). An- 6-47: nouncer, Mr. A. Pope.

11.0: Close down.

## WELLINGTON 840 k.c.

(Alternative Station)

5.0: Light musical programme. 6.0: Close down.

Talk, pre- 7.0: After-dinner music.

pared by the A.C.E., Home S.O. A programme by the St. Science Tutorial Section of Hilds Rand with graken and Hilda Band, with spoken and instrumental interludes.

9.0: Echoes from light operas 8.0: Chimes. and musical comedies.

## 5.0: Children's hour, conducted 3YACHRISTCHURCH by Andy Man. 720 k.c.

"Wedding Serenade" (Klose) 2.30: Talk prepared by the As- 8.30: "Eb and Zeb," the country sociation for Country Education, Home Science

3.30: Frost forecast.

minion Observatory.

by Big Brother.

National Symphony Orches- 8.56: The Band, "Merry and tra, "William Tell" Overture (Rossini). Dr. Trio, "Ah. 3 eet M. stery of 9.5: Talk: Miss Evelyn Edgar, Life" (Herbert). Squire Cel- "Impressions of Eisteddfod este Octet, "Scene de Ballet" (de Beriot).

Orchestra, "Raincrops" (Pizzicato for Strings) (de la Riviere). Dajos Bela Orchestra, "Serenata Siciliana" 9.40: Madame Winnie Fraser, soprano. (a) "Japanese Rain (Becce). Karol Szreter, pianist, "Peer Gynt" Anitra's Dance (Grieg), Dajo, Bela Orchestra, "Reve d'Amour" (Becce). Bournemouth Municipal Orciestra , "A Fairy 9.52: Recording: Gregor Piati-Ballet" (White).

Chamber music programme, 6.38: The London Orchestra, Nidrei" (Bruch), aturing Cesar Franck's "Russiar Fantasy" (Lang) 10-0: Music mirth and melody, onata in A Major.

Dr. Ormandy's Trio, "A Kiss 11.0: Close down.

47: Major Bowes Capitol Theatre Trio, "The Rosary" (Nevin). Karol Szreter, piano, 5.0-6.0: Selected recordings.
"March of the Dwarfs" 7.0: After-dinner music.
(Grieg). Major Bowes Capi- 8.0: Classical solos and contol Theatre Trio, "Kiss Me certed vocal classics.

Again" (Herbert). Bourne- 9.0: "Merry Moments." Musical mouth Municipal Orchestra, and mirthful. 10.0: Close "Rippling Streams" (Gendown. "Rippling Streams" (Gennin).

7.30: Time signal from the Do- 4YA minion Observatory.

7.35: pert.

conductor, Mr. R. J. Estall, Classical music.
(a) "Sons of the Wild" March 4.30: Light musical programme. (Rimmer); (b) Selection of 4.45: Sports results.
Welsh Airs, "The Leek" 5.0: Children's hour, conducted (Myddleton).

14: Harold Prescott, tenor, (a) "I Did Not Know" (Tro-8.14: tere); (b) "Trees" (Rasbach).

The Band, cornet with 6.0: Dinner music. band, soloist, R. Barber, (a) "Eternal Father" Hymn (Dykes); (b) "Largo" (Han-

storekeepers, in another humorous episade.

The Band, "Festival" March (Bantock); cornet duet, R. Simpson and V. Aldcornet ridge, soloists. "Florence and Joan" (Ord Hume).

5.0: Children's hour, conducted 8.50: Harold Prescott. (a) "Oft 6 by Big Brother. in the Stilly Night" (Moore); (b) Because" (d'Hardelot).

> Bright" March (George Hart). Ormandy's 9.0: Weather. Station notices.

"Impressions of Eisteddfod Dancing in Australia."

9.20: Miss Louise Croucher, violin, and Ernest Jenner, piano, Sonata in C Sharp Minor, Op. 21 (Dohnanyi).

soprano. (a) "Japanese Rain Song": (b) "If Love Hafi Entered Thy Heart"; (e) "To an Aurumn Forest" (Marx).

gorsky, violoncello solo, "Kol Nidrei" (Bruch),

## ORDERHAM HER BERKER GODER BERKER GEREN BERKER BERKE PERCY GRAINGER

## Famous Australian PIANIST

4YA To-night (Oct. 21) 4YA Wednesday (Oct. 23)

sucreterature contrate compression de la compression della compression de la compression della compres

in the Dark" (Herbert). The London Orchestra, Hungarian Medley (Somers).

3YL CHRISTCHURCH 1200 k.c.

(Alternative Station)

DUNEDIN 790 k.c.

7.0-9.0: Breakfast session. Talk: Our Garden Ex- 10.0: Selected recordings. "Diseases of Garden 10.15: Devotional service. 12.0: Lunch music.

2.0: Selected recordings The Woolston Brass Band, 3.30: Frost forecast.

necke Gunther),

by the Stamp Man, and the Aero Man, with, at 5.45 p.m., a special feature, "Richard the Lion-heart."

Berlin Philharmonic Or-chestra, "Tannhauser" March (Wagner). International Concert Orchestra, "Just a Kiss" Waltz (Kasik). Arthur de Greef (piant), (a) "Gavotte"; (b) "Danse Villageoise" (Prokofieff Greery). Squire Celeste Octet. "Two Eyes of Grey" (McGeoch). Ufaton Jazz Orchestra, "Love Comes Once" (Kun-

.18: International Concert Orchestra, "Luna" Waltz (Lincke). Dajos Bela Orchestra, "Rendezvous" Intermezze Rococo (Aletter). Orchestra Mascotte. "Wirhout a Care' (Uschmann). Lilly Gyenes and her Twen:y Hungarian Gipsy Girls, Great Bercsenyi Miklos." Orchestra Mascotte. Girl in the Taxi" Waltz (Fetras).

6.34: Ufaton Jazz Orchestra, "Hussar's Love" (Kunnecke Gunther). Ilja Livscaskoff "Have Mercy" Orchestra. Russian Romance (arr Benedict) Ibolyka Zilzer (vio-lin), "Antique Dance" (Dussek Burmester). Squire Celeste Octet, "I Love the Moon' (Rubens). Orchestra Mascotte, "The Gipsy Princess' Waltz (Kalman),

6.49: New Mayfair Noveity Orchestra, "Uncle Pete" (Jones). Ibolyka Zilzer 'violin) "Waltz No 2" (Weber, Burmester). Lily Grenes and her Twenty, Hangarian Gipsy Girls, "Hungarian Gipsy Girls, "Hungarian Serenade" (Lavotta) New Mayfair Novelty Orchestra, "Jollification" (Reeves).

7.0: News and reports. 7.30: Talk for Young Farmers' Clubs, Mr. J. M. Smith of the Department of Agriculture, "The Importance of Pastures in Our Farming Operations."

## Monday. October 21 continued.

8.0: Chimes.

Percy Grainger, eminent pianist and composer in a programme of French and Belgian music, assisted by Madame Annette Charman, mezzo-soprano; Max Scherek, piano; Misses Ethel Wallace, Ngaio Garland, D. Raftigan, M. Rice, Elvira Wycherley and Mr. Lloyd Hunter.

Percy Grainger, Talk. "French and Belgian Music Down the Centuries."

"Rondeau No. 14" laume de Machaut, French, 1300-1377). For two violins, two violas, two 'cello'.

Madame Annette Chapman, with string accompaniment, "Le Jour S'Endort" ("Softly the Day and the Season Falls Asleep") (Guillaume Dufay, Belgian, 1400-1477).

Ballade No. 17 (Guiliaume de Machaut, French, 1300-1377). For two violics, two violas, two 'cellos.

Percy Grainger and Max Scherek, "Spinning Song" from "Pelleas et Melisande" Suite (for two pianos) (Gabriel Faure, French, 1845-1924).

"Fetes" ("Festivities") (for two pianes) (Debussy,

French, 1870-1919). "Pretty Swallow" (for two violins, two violas, two 'cellos) (Claude le Jeune, Belgian, 1528-1602).

Percy Grainger (piano), Miss Ethel Wallace (violin), Miss D. Rattigan (viola), Miss Elvira Wycherley ('cello), Second Quartet for Piano Piano and Strings (Gabriel Faure, 1845-1924).

9.0: Weather. Station notices. 9.5: Recordings, Stanley Polloway (humour), "The Beef-eater" (Weston and Lee); "Gunner Joe."

9.13: Francis Russell (tenor), and Stuart Hibberd (narrator), "The Death of Nelson" (arr. Batten).

9.21: "The Mad King of Bavaria." One of a series of dramas about famous dia-

9.36: Wish Wynne (humour), District Visitor" "Our (Wynne); "A Servant Girl" (Wynne).

9.42: The Opportune Players, "Shanghai." A one-act play by Winifred Stuckes.

10.0-11.0: Dance music

DUNEDIN 1140 k.c.

(Alternative Station)

5.0-6.0: Selected recordings. 7.0: After-dinner music.

8.0: "Burlesque-With Music." A light popular programme in lighter vein.

9.0: Light orchestral and ballad programme, featuring at 9.14 p.m.: Herbert's Suite of Serenades; and at 9.31 p.m.: Elizalde's Concert Suite, "The Heart of a Nigger."

10.0: Close down.

## Marvellous New Invention **Cuts out Static—Improves Reception**

"Antennex" pulls in New Stations Galore Makes old sets like new-New Sets Better!

TF you have not already read about this marvellous new invention in "Wireless Weekly," "Listener-in," "Teleradio," "Broadcaster," "Wireless News" and other leading radio journals, then you will find the following information almost startling. The "Antennex" Aerial Energizer Outfit is GUARANTEED to eliminate local interference—to strengthen distant stations -to sharpen the tuning and so minimise station interference. Stations spring up at places on the dial where there were none before . . . others roar in twice as strong. Read special TRIAL offer below.

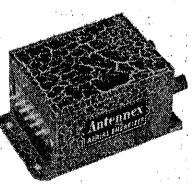
#### TEST REPORT

By courtesy of Antennex (A'sia.), Ltd., we were able to test out an Antennex unit. The technical construction of this unit definitely proved it to us to be the outcome of a great deal of laboratory research. It is fundamentally correct and, correctly installed. MUST improve Radio reception, particularly on shortwave lengths. Its ability to eliminate from 20 per cent. to 78 per cent. of man-unde static makes it a really worthwhile proposition to the broadcast set owner also. In the past we have often stressed the necessity of a good aerial, and after receiving "Antennex" we are pleased to state that it carries our wholehearted recommendation.

mendation.

Leading AUCKLAND TECHNICIAN writes, "I have been in radio since its inception, and 'Autennex' is, in my opinion, the most thrilling advancement in years."

SYDNEY MANUFACTURER says: "'Antennex' has made short-wave reception as good as locals, and has given a high fidelity effect to locals."



Mr. S.S., Cremorne, says:-"Antennex is truly marvellous; it has improved my reception beyond all comparison. If any. one wants to know how good 'Antennex' is dust refer them to me."

## MANAGER OF ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO.: "'Antennex' continues to solve dozens of noise problems daily for us." **Improved** D.X. ENTHUSIAST: "My log is 40 per cent better thanks to 'Antennex." GUARANTEED Reception

or money refunded!

"Antennex" Aerial Energizer Outfit is GUAR-"Antennex" Aerial Energizer Outfit is GOAR-ANTEED to improve your reception, no matter what your set—whether it is the latest type dual-wave, all-wave, broadcast only, short-wave only, or broadcast with short-wave converter, battery or electric.

The inventor—an American now in Sydney—is so confident that "ANTENNEX" will make

is so consider that "ANTHINNEA" will make a wonderful improvement to your reception that he makes this SPECIAL OFFER, so as to allow you to test it on your own receiver! Send the special order form below with the wholesale price, 30/-, for a WEEK'S FREE TRIAL. If by any chance reception is not improved the received to return

improved, you are asked to return "ANTENNEX" and your money will be refunded in full. There is no risk—no doubt—NO TRICK—RY. "ANTENNEX" is GUAR-ANTEED to improve your reception in an amazing way—if not—your money back!

your money back! Do not delay—this offer lasts only until special agency arrangements are completed. Retail price will then be much higher—post order form NOW!

Millions Sold in U.S.A

The marvellous improvement "Antennex" makes to reception on any receiver explains why it has swept America from coast to coast. Literally millions have sold. Leading American radio been manufacturers recommend "Antennex" type aerials even with receivers costing more than a thousand dollars. Now, YOU, too, have the opportunity to try out this new invention that has revolutionised reception overseas. Remember, you do not risk one single penny.

## Unique Opportunity for FREE Trial

Antennex (A'sia), Agency,
Box 1897, Auckland.
I want to take advantage of your free offer to test "AN-TENNEX" outfit in my own home. I enclose 30/- in postal notes, money order or notes. It is definitely understood this will be refunded should I decide to return the outfit within seven days of receipt.

\*\*\*\*\*\*

NAME

ADDRESS ..... R.R.2



Above is a recent photograph of SHIRLEY TEMPLE, the world's most famous little Have you a little girl with Shirley's dimpled cheeks, curly mop and roguish smile? If so, send her photograph along to the "Radio Record"—it may win twenty-five pounds!

ENTRY	COUPON
TOTAL TAX I	COUPUN

I			 . B. a-a. a. B'aileile la la
•	(Name of pare		
Address	5 6 8 6 6 628 WTB GLD GTG GLD G GLD G	A & Pf8,Af6 & Af6tajajajaja a	 *******
	(Name and		
	(reme and	age of clind.)	

for the "Radio Record's" Shirley Temple Double Competition. I hereby guarantee that the photograph I enclose is a genuine photograph of the competitor, whose name is mentioned above, and that all the particulars supplied are accurate; and I undertake to accept the judges' decision as final. Address all entries: The Editor, "N.Z. Radio Record," G.P.O. Box 1680, Wellington.

Twenty-two photographers (lis CHARGE, the little girls entered being run by the "New Zealan Corporation. Twenty-five pound of the judges, most closely reser a list of the photographers is pri that will bring your little girl in renown. A selection of photogra

New Zealander Most

First Prize: TWENTY-FIVE PO

> Second Prize: FIVE POUND

At Ho

Consolation Priz

Closing Date, TUESDAY, DECEME ou A Little
EY TEMPLE

At Home?

Pounds for the Little

ealander Most Like Shirley



two photographers (listed below) have offered to photograph, FREE OF E, the little girls entered for the SHIRLEY TEMPLE DOUBLE COMPETITION n by the "New Zealand Radio Record" in co-operation with the Fox Film tion. Twenty-five pounds is being offered to the little girl who, in the opinion idges, most closely resembles the famous little Fox star. An entry coupon and the photographers is printed at the foot of the page. Enter now for a contest bring your little girl into exhilirating competition with a child star of world A selection of photographs of the entrants will be published each week.

First Prize: VENTY-FIVE POUNDS

Second Prize:
FIVE POUNDS

Consolation Prizes

Closing Date, SDAY, DECEMBER 10

# Entrants Photographed Free In These Towns

The following photographers have consented to photograph competitors free of charge. All it is necessary to do to make an appointment is to present this copy of the "RADIO RECORD" as a guarantee of good faith:—

WELLINGTON.
S. P. Andrew, Willis Street.
AUCKLAND.
Alan Blakey, Queen Street.

CHRISTCHURCH. H. H. Clifford, Cashel Street.

DUNEDIN.
Pattillo, 436 George Street.
WHANGAREI.

George Woolley. HAMILTON.

Gaze and Company.

WAIROA. C. Burridge.

DANNEVIRKE.

G. S. Potts, 100 High Street. GISBORNE.

E. T. Doddrell, Adair's Studio.

NAPIER.

A. B. Hurst, Emerson Street. NEW PLYMOUTH. Swainson's Studios. King's Bldg. HAWERA,
Brandon Haughton, 5

Brandon Haughton, 59-61 Union Street.

WANGANUI. Tesla Studios 66

The Tesla Studios, 66 Victoria Avenue.

PALMERSTON NORTH.
The Lewis Studios, Coleman Place.
MASTERTON.

H. Neville Ross, Central Arcade. NELSON.

A. R. Kingsford, Trafalgar Street, BLENHEIM.

Gordon McCusker, Maxwell Road. TIMARU.

The Stewart Studios, Stafford Street, ASHBURTON.

The Stewart Studio, East Street. OAMARU.

The Dainty Studio, Thames Street. GREYMOUTH.

Inksters, Limited, Mawhera Quay. INVERCARGILL.

, P. C. Hazeldine, 40 Esk Street.

## Tuesday, October 22

Music Round the Campfire, Fred Bluett, and talk by Professor Algie from 1YA — A Bach Concerto programme, Dorothy Clarke recital and "Causes of War" talk from 2YA—A programme of the open road, "Along the Highway," a K7 spy story, and Japanese Houseboy from 3YA—Programme of new recordings, talk by Tano Fama, Eb and Zeb and St. Kilda Band during the evening from 4YA.

## 650 k.c.

7.0: Breakfast session. 9.0: Close down.

10.0: Devotional service, con- and his employer.
ducted by Rev. H. Bond 8.52: The Orchestra, "Summer James.

10.15: Selected recordings.

12.0: Lünch music.

1.50: Educational session, layed from Training College, Epsom, and to be conducted 9,20; Dance music (recorded). by the following lecturers:-

Mr. W. H. Graham, "The Customs at Work," No. 3: 9.45: Dance music (continued). "Handling of Passengers."

11.0: Close down.

M.A., Mr. E. G. Jones, M.A. B.Sc., "How Wireless Works," No. 2: "Receiving of Wireless Talks and Music."

Mr. R. Donn, F.S.A. (Scot.) "Art." No. 3: "Stencilling and Lino-cutting."

3.0: Classical music.

3.15: Sports results.

farmers.

Light musical programme. 4.30: Sports results.

5.0: Children's hour, conducted by Uncle Dave, with at 5.45 p.m., the special feature: "Richard the Lion Heart."

6.0: Dinner music (recorded): New Queen's Hall Light Orchestra, "The Little Minis. 10.0: Close down. ter" Overture (Mackenzie). Edith Lorand Orchestra, "Hedgeroses" (Lehar). Barnabas von Geczy and his Or- 7.0 to 9.0: Breakfast session. 8.23: Recordings: Helen chestra, "The Student Prince" 10.0: Chimes. Selected record- nori, Lydia Schavelson Selection (Romberg).

6.21: J. H. Squire Celeste Octet, 10.30: Devotional service.

"Invitation to the Waltz" 11.0: Time signals from the Do-(Weber). The Palladium Orminion Observatory, chestra, "La Siesta" (Barca-11.30: Talk, Miss Ruth Hay, rolle) (Norton). Royal Opera Orchestra, "Sylvia" Ballet. Pizzicato and Proces- 12.0: Lunch music. sion of Bacchus (Belibes).

6.36: Jean Lensen and Orches- 3.0: Sports results. "Millions d'Arlequin" 2.30: Special frost forecast for (Drigo). Orchestra de la Sovatoire, Paris, "Le Rouet d'Omphale" (Saint Saens).

tra, "Doubinushka" Korsakov). Dajos Bela Or-chestra, "Russian" Fantasie H.M. Coldstream (Lange). Guards Band, "The Geisha" Selection (Jones).

7.0: News and reports.

8.0: Concert programme. featuring Fred Bluett, Australian entertainer.

The Orchestra, "St. Aubertus" Overture (Fucik):

8.9: Recordings: "Eb and Zeb," 6.16: Frank Westfield's Orchesthe country storekeepers, in another humorous episode.

\$.18: "Music Round the Campfire," introducing (a) "Chime Bells"; (b) "I Left My Girl in the Mountains" (Robingon),

AUCKLAND 8.82: Fred Bluett, famous Australian entertainer.

8.39: "More Suggestions." Being a further episode in the lives of a Japanese houseboy

Days" Suite (Eric Coates).

9.0: Weather, Station notices. 9.5: Talk: Professor R. Algie, "The Law as the Citizen Sees It."

9.30: A further interlude by the Coconut Grove Ambassadors.

### AUCKLAND 880 k.c.

(Alternative Station)

5.0: Light musical programme. 6.0: Close down,

7.0: After dinner music.

3.30: Special frost forecast for 8.0: Symphonic programme, featuring at 8 p.m.: Mozart's 8.0: Chimes. Concerto No. 19 in F Major, A Bach Co played by Georges Boskoff (piano) and the Paris Philharmonic Orchestra. And at 9.31 p.m.: Haydn's Symphony No. 6 in G Major ("Surprise"), played by the Boston Symphony Orchestra,

#### WELLINGTON 570 k.c.

ings.

"Physical Exercises and their

Value." 2.0: Classical hour.

farmers. cieté des Concerts du Conser- 4.0: Time signals from the Dominion Observatory. Sports

results. 6.46: London Symphony Orches- 5.0: Children's hour, conducted 9.5: A recital by Dorothy 2.0: Selected recordings. by Jumbo and Jumuna.

6.0: Dinner music.

Recordings: Symphony Orchestra, Berlin, "La cotte" Fantasie (Audran). London Palladium Orchestra, "Kiss Me Again" (Herbert). Van Phillips and his All-Star Orchestra, "Nicolette" (Van Phillips). Paul Godwin's Or-Phillips). Paul Godw chestra, "Nightflier -- Characteristic" (Mandt).

tra, "Love in Cloverland" Intermezzo (Peter). Paul God-win's Orchestra, "L'Amour" (Valse "Amoureuse") (Curt Lubbe). Marek Weber and his Orchestra, "The Music Music (Strauss). Comes" Frank

Westfield's Orchestra, "On a Sunday : Morn" Intermezzo (Horn). London Palladium Orchestra, "Echoes from the Puszta" (Ferraris)

6.33: Paul Godwin-Kunster Orchestra, "I Give My Heart" ("Die Dubarry" (Millocker, (Millocker, Mackeben). Carroll Gibbons. John Green and Their Boy Friends, "Kerry Dance" (Molloy). Paul Godwin's Orches-"Moss-Rose" (Valse Lente) (Bosc). Joseph Mus-cant and the Troxy Broadcasting Orchestra, "Fairies In the Moon" Intermezzo Entr'acte (Ewing). Orchestre Raymonde, "Dance of the Merry Mascots" (Ketelbey).

6.50: Albert Sandler and his Orchestra, Fantasia on Irish Airs (arr. Jules Mulder).

7.0: News and reports.

7.30: Time signals from the Deminion Observatory.

#### A Bach Concerto Programme.

8.0: Leon Zighera (violin) with 2YC orchestra, conducted by Anthouy Bernard, "Concerto No. 2 in E major" (Bach). 1st movement: allegro: 2nd movement: adagio; 3rd movement: allegro assai.

8.19: Recording: Hedwig von 8.0: Variety and vaudeville en-Debitzka (soprano), "Hark, Then, to the Soft Chorus of Flutes" (Bach).

Pignori, Lydia Schavelson and 10.0: Close down. Lucette Descaves, with chestra, conducted by Guetave Bret, Concerto in C Major for Three Pianofortes and Orchestra (in three movements).

40: A B.B.C. recorded pro- 10.0: Devotional service. gramme, "The Causes of War" 10.15: Selected recordings. 8.40: A B.B.C. recorded -A talk delivered by Money Kyrle, and one of a series specially recorded by 11.2: Talk: Miss Vy. Chaffey, the British Broadcasting Cor. poration.

9.0: Weather. Station notices. 12:0: Lunch music.

Clarke, brilliant South Afri- 3.0: Classical music. can contralto, the world 3.30: Special frost forecast. famed Lieder singer.

Mas- 9.17: Recordings: Symphony No. 7 in A Major, Op. 92: 1st movement, poco sostenuto. vivace; 2nd movement, alleg. 5.0: Children's hour, conducted retto; 3rd movement, presto; 4th movement, allegro brio (Beethoven). Played by the Philadelphia Symphony Orchestra, conducted by Leopold Stokowsky.

The seventh is one of the most delightful of Beethoven's symphonies.

In the autumn of 1811, at the doctor's orders, Beethoven went to Toplitz in the hope 6.18: Victoria Orchestra, "Esthat, by taking the waters panita" (Rosey). Paul Godthat, by taking the

there, he could improve his hearing. Here he spent some time in the company of many brilliant artistic men, whose society did much to cheer his mental outlook and inspire him with new ideas.

It is therefore probable. that the Symphony in A was conceived during this period, though the autograph score shows that it was not finally completed until the following May. The first performance took place in Vienna on December 8, 1813, at a concert given for the soldiers wounded in the battle of Hannau. In spite of his increasing deafness, Beethoven himself rehearsed and conducted the work, which was received with great enthusiasm.

This is the symphony which Wagner described as Apotheosis of the Dance." 10.0: Music, mirth and melody.

11.0: Close down.

#### WELLINGTON, 840 k.c.

(Alternative Station)

5.0: Light musical programme. 6.0: Close down.

7.0: After-dinner music.

terfainment

9.0: "The Fair Sex Entertain." A light programme by women performers.

## 3VA CHRISTCHURCH

7.0: Breakfast session. 9.0: Close down.

R. 11.0: Time signals from the Dominion Observatory.

"Fashions."

11.17: Selected recordings.

4.0: Time signals from the Dominion Observatory.

4.2: Light musical programme. 4.30: Sports results.

by Cousin Bert.

con 6.0: Dinner music.

Ferdy Kauffman and his Orchestra, "The Gipsy Baron" Selection (Strauss). "Ro-Squire Celeste Octet, (Rubinstein). Ania Dorfmann, piano, "Echoes of Vienna" (Sauer). Paul God-Orchestra, "Serenade Espagnole" (Bizet).

#### TUESDAY. OCTOBER 22 . . . CONTINUED

THE BORDER BLOCK OF THE OFFICE OF THE BURNESS OF THE BORDER OF THE BORDE

win's Orchestra, "The Bull Fight" (Isenmann). Robert Renard Dance Orchestra,  $\mathbf{Bull}$ "Serenading Under the Balcony" (Mohr). Hermann von Stachow Orchestra, "La Canzone d' Amore" ("Love zone d' Amore" ("Love Song") (Bixio). Victoria Or-chestra, "La Serenade" Waltz (Metra).

Marek Weber and his 6.36: Orchestra, "Simple Aveu" (Thome). The Palladium Orchestra, "La Siesta" ("Baracalla") ("Caralla") ("Car carolle") (Norton). Hermann von Stachow Orchestra, "Serenade di Baci" (de Micheli). Marek Weber and his Orchestra, "Spring Song" (Mendels-

6.49: The Pallacium Orchestra, "The Grasshoppers' Dance" (Bucalossi), Central America Marimba Band, "Masquerade" (Webster, Loeb) Bournemouth Municipal Orchestra, "Gee Whiz" (Brooke).

7.0: News and reports.

7.80: Time signal from the Dominion Observatory.

7.35: Talk: Mr. E. J. Bell, "Books."

8.0: Chimes,
"Along the Highway," a programme of the open road, introducing: "The Road"; "The Gay Highway"; "Marching Song"; "Tramp, val" Suite, Op. Tramp, Tramp Along the 10.0: Close down. Highway"; "On the Road"; and "Goodbye" from "The White Horse Inn."

S.24: "The Bells," a tale of the Secret Service, presented by 7.0: Breakfast session. Kay Seven and the Embassy 9.0: Close down. Players.

9.0 (approx.): Weather. Station notices.

9.5: Talk: Rev. Lawrence M. Rogers. "Maori Ghosts of the Port Hills."

9.20: Recording: Alfredo Campoli and his Salon Orchestra. "Ah. Sweet Mystery of Life" (Herbert).

9.25: "Archie's 'taff," a further episade in the lives of a Japan. 6.0: Dinner music: ese houseboy and his employer.

9.40: "Music Round the Campfire," introducing "Picnic fire," introducing "Picnic Party." and "Night Time in Nevada."

9.55: Recording: the Commodore Frand Orchestra, "The Desert Song" Selection (Romberg).

10.0-11.0: Dance music.

## CHRISTCHURCH 1200 k.c.

(Alternative Station)

5.0-6.0: Selected recordings. 7.0: After-dinner music.

8.0: Chamber music, featuring

Secret Service!



Bells"

Another thrilling episode of the Secret Service is to be presented by K7 and players at 8.24 p.m. from

3YA To-night (Oct. 22)

at 8 p.m.: Mozart's Quintet in E Flat for Wind Instruments and Piano; and at 8.41 p.m.: Sonata for 'Cello and Piano, by Delius.

Open 9.0: Classical gems, featuring at 9 p.m.: Schumann's "Carnaval" Suite, Op. 9.

DUNEDIN 790 k.c.

10.0: Selected recordings. 10.15: Devotional service.

12.0: Lunch music.

2.0: Selected recordings.

3.30: Special frost forecast. Sports results. music.

4.30: Light musical programme. 4.45: Sports results.

5.0: Children's hour, conducted by Aunt Leonore.

Commodore Grand Orchestra, "In Town Te-Night" March (Coates). Edith Lorand and her Viennese Orchestra, "My Darling" (Strauss). Alfredo Campoli and his Salon Orchestra. Old Vienna" (Jasmyn, Jerome, Hirsch). De Groot and his sorts." Orchestra, "Under the Roofs 8.0: Chimes, of Paris" (Moretti). Steiner Salon Orchestra, "In a Toy Shop' (Jessel).

6.15: Ferdy Kauffman and his Orchestra, "In the Fea House of 100 Steps" (Yoshitomo). Orchestra Mascotte with 8. Edith Lorand, "I'd Like to Kiss the Ladies" (Lehar).

Squire Celeste Octet, "Whisper and I shall Hear" (Piccolimi). Marek Weber and his Orchestra, "If You are Faithless" (Benatzky) Ferdy Kauffman and his Otchestra. "Indian Temple" Dance (Konigsberger).

6.31: De Groot and his Orchestra, "In the Night" (Tate). Orchestra Mascotte with Edith Lorand, "Siren Magie" (Waldteufel). Squire Celeste Octet, "In the Gloaming" (Hill). Edith Lorand and her Viennese Orchestra, "I Want to be in Grinzing Once Again" in Grinzing Once Again
(Renatzky). Steiner Salon (Benatzky). Steiner Salon Orchestra, "In a Clock Store" (Orth).

Classical 6.47: Albert Sandler and his Orchestra, "Masquerade" (Loeb). Ilja Livschakoff ()rchestra, (a) "Black Eyes" (arr. Benedict); (b) "Your 5.0: Selected recordings. Charming Eyes." Grand 7.0; After-dinner music. Grand Hotel Orchestra, "The Frolicsome Hare" (Hope). Albert Sandler and his Orchestra, "I Want Your Heart" (Haydn

7.0: News and reports.

7.40: 'Talk by an officer of the Government Tourist Bureau, "New Zealand Tourist Resorts."

Programme of new record-

chestra, conducted by Sir Tho-

Song. (Kuntermann),

Mercenaries' Serenade" (Hermann).

8.16: Adolf Busch (violin). "Siciliano" (Gemintani).

8.20: Lemichel du Roy (sopra-no), and M. Burnier (bari-tone), "De-Ci, De-La"; "Well They Proceed by Order" (Messager).

S.26: Chapel Bells Trio, "One Sweetly Solemn Thought" (Phillips); "The Old Rugged Cross" (Benhard).

8.32: The Bohemian Novelty Orchestra, "Round the tound-about" (Foster); "Sweetmeat Joe, the Candy Man" (Johnson).

8.38: Orquestra Leroux, "Cantiga Nova" One Step (De Freitas).

S.41: Talk: Mr. Tano Fama, "Ancient Maori Customs."

9.0: Weather. Station notices. 9.5: Concert by St. Kilda Band (conductor: A. W. E. Webb), March, "National Guard" (Lithgow); "Impressario" Overture (Wright)

9.14: Mellow and Rich (duets), "Sweetheart Songs of Long Ago."

9.20: The Band, Fantasia, "A Darky's Dreamland" (Bid-(faces

9.29: "Eb and Zeb," the country storekeepers, in another hu-

morous episode, 9.38: The Band, "Sensucht" (euphonium solo: Bandsman C. Miller) (Hartman).

9.48: Richard Tauber (tenor), Ecstasy" (Ganne); "You Mean the World to Me" (Tauber).

9.54: The Band, "The Cock of the North" Patrol (Carrie). 10.0: Music, mirth and melody.

11.0: Close down.

## DUNEDIN 1140 k.c.

(Alternative Station)

7.0: After-dinner music.

8.0: Liszt birthday recital, Featuring selected piano, organ and vocal works by Franz Liszt (born October 22, 1811).

9.0: Chamber music recital, featuring at 9 p.m.: Brahms's Violin Sonata in A Major, Op. 100; and at 9.25 pm.: Mozart' String Quintet in G Minor.

10.0: Close down.

London Philharmenic Or- KING IBN-SAUD is an enwas worried by static mas Beecham, "The Thieving from ships passing through Magpie" (Rossini). the Red Sea, so he issued a 10: Emanuel List (bass), decree of State forbidding all "Down the Cellar"—Drinking ships to use wireless in the "The Hedjaz waters.

The Superior BRITISH VALVE
FOY PERFECT
RECEPT

**AGENTS WANTED** 

We require buying agents in all centres for Fruit Drink Extracts and Flavourings; also Mops. Dustless Dusters and Household lines.

CULINEX PROPRIETARY, Manufacturers and General Agents, 29 ST. ANDREW ST., DUNEDIN, C1.

## Wednesday, October 23

Chamber music, with Leon Goossens, Artur Schnabel and Patrick Colbert, and Comedy Harmonists from 1YA—Light orchestral and ballad programme from 2YA, and B.B.C. feature programme "It Seems Only Yesterday," from 2YA—Cecily Audibert and symphonic music from 3YA — Unique Charity Concert featuring Percy Grainger and other artists from 4YA in evening.

7:0: Chimes. Breakfast session. Report of play in the Rugby 7.5 (approx.): Selected record. 8.28: Leon Goossens (oboe), J. match, All Blacks v. Llanelly. ings.

7.30; Report of play in the above Rugby match.

7.35 (approx.) : Selected recordings.

8.0: Report of play in the above

ings.

8.30: Report of play in the 9.0: Weather. Station notices. 12.0: Lunch music.

8.35 (approx.): Selected recordings.

9.0: Close down.

10.0: Devotional service.

10.15: Selected recordings. 12.0: Lunch music.

12.30: Community singing, relayed from the Town Hall.

1.30; Continuation of lunch (vanz) (Zienzer, 1.30; Continuation of lunch 9.27; Nora Fin (contralto), 2.0: Selected recordings.

2.30: Classical hour.

3.15: Sports results.

3.30: Special frost forecast for farmers.

3.30: Light musical programme. 4.30: Sports results.

5.0: Children's hour, conducted 9,39: Ernest Butcher by Uncle Bob.

6.0: Dinner music.

London Symphony Orches tra, "Prince Igor" ("Polovtsi" 9.45: Jacob Gade and his Or-March) (Borodine). Plaza chestra, "Give Me Your "The Theatre Orchestra, Bears" Three Grand Symphony Orchestra, "The Land of Smiles" Selec-

tion (arr. Lehar),
6.19: International Concert Or. 9.54: Capri Trio,
"Tayomhoure" Waltz Fantasy" (Brahms). (Lehar). London Palladium 10.0: Music, mirth and melody. Orchestra, "Lightning Switch" 11.0: Close down. (Alford). New Light Symphony Orchestra, "Spanish IVV AU Dance," No. 1 (Moszkowski). Royal Opera Orchestra, "The Sleeping Beauty' Panorama (Tschaikowsky).

6.36: Dajos Bela Orchestra, "The Swallows" Waltz (Strauss). Berlin State Opera Orchestra, "Carmen" Prelude, 9.0: A programme of Act 1 (Bizet).

6.51: Marek Weber and his Or-chestra, "Faust" Selection chestra, (Gounod). Dajus "Viennese Selection Dajos Bela Oc-Waltz" Potpourri.

7.0: News and reports .

8.0: Chamber music programme. Pablo Casals (violoncello) and O. Schulhof (piano), present "Soneta for Violoncello 7.0: Report of play in the and Piano, Op. 65" (Beekughy match, New Zealand thoven). Ist movement: allegro ma non tanto; 2nd 7.5 (approx.); Breakfast ses- S.S. A song scena by Dan Foley, "Diet."

11.2: Selected recordings.

11.30: Talk by a food expert on movement: scherzo; 3rd sion. allegro vivace.

AUCKLAND 8.20: Recordings: (soprano), Schumann (a) "Warning" (Mozart); (b)
"Up There on the Hill" (Mahler); (c) "Oradle Song" (Mozart).

Lener (violin), S. Roth viola), and I. Hartman ('cel- 8.35 (approx.): Continuation of Io). Oboe Quartet in F Major: First movement, al- 9.0: Report of play in the above 8.40: Talk, Professor F, L. W. second legro: movement. adagio; third movement, rondo (Mozart).

8.5 (approx.): Selected record- 8.46: Artur Schnabel (piano), Sonata in F Sharp Major, Op. 10.30: Devotional service. 78 (Beethoven).

> 9.5: Talk, Mr. Arpad Sziget 12.30: Relay of the community vary, "The Romance of the singing from the Town Hall. Negro Republics."

9.20: Recordings: Patrick Colbert (bass), with Orchestra, 2.0: Classical hour. "Rain" (Hill).

9.24: Polydor Orchestra, "Night- 3.30: Special frost forecast for Revellers" (Concert Waltz) (Ziehrer).

"Teddy O'Neale" O'Doherty).

9.30: Orchestra at the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, Adele Dixon, Esmond Knight. and Chorus, conducted by Jerome Kern, Sisters" (Kern). "The Three

tone), (a) "'Nowt About 'Owt" (Melvin); (b) "I Sing as I Limp Along" (Poutcher).

chestra, "Give Heart" (Gade).

(Coates). 9.48: The Comedy Harmonists "Whispering" (vocal), (a) (Schonberger); (b) "Tea for

"Brahms"

#### AUCKLAND IIX 880 k.c.

(Alternative Station) 5.0: Light musical programme. 6.0: Close down,

7.0: After-dinner music.

Waltz 8.0: Band programme,

featuring: music, Ronsseliere (tenor), Wanda (harpsichord) Landowska Renee Chemet (violin), and Marcel Dupre (organ). 10.0: Close down.

## 570 k.c.

movement: adagio cantabile, 7.30: Report of play in the above Rugby match.

Elisabeth 7,35 (approx.): Continuation of 8,20; The 2YA Concert Orchesbreakfast session.

(b) 8.0: Report of play in the above Rugby match.

breakfast session.

8.30: Report of play in the above Rugby match.

breakfast session.

Rughy match.

Close down. 10.0: Chimes.

Selected recordings.

singing from the Town Hall. 1.30: Continuation of lunch music.

3.0: Sports results.

farmers.

4.0: Time signals. Sports results.

(arr. 5.0: Children's hour, conducted by Uncle Campbell.

6.0: Dinner music (recordings). Debory Somers Band, "Ballads We Love" Selection (arr. Somers). Victor Ricardo's Quartet, "Serenata d'Amalfi" (Becce). H. Gerber, piano, 8.40:
"Il Bacio" (Arditi). William feats
Primrose, violin, "Tempo di man
Minuetto" (Pugnani) Al- play. fredo Campoli and his Salon Orchestra, "Song of Paradise" (King).

Orchestre Raymonde "Delibes in Vienna" (arr. G. Walter). Victor Olos tette. "Venetian Barcarolle" Victor Olof Sex-(Hickling). Alfredo Campoli Trio, "Softly Awakes My Heart" (Saint Saens) Vic-Heart" (Saint Saens) Vic- 3YA CHRISTCHURCH tor Ricardo's Trio, "Un Peu 3YA 720 k.c. d'Amour" (Silesu),

6.37: Victor Olof Sextet, "Sere- 7.0: Chimes, Breakfast session. (Br.dge-Amorosa" nata H. Gerber, piano, water). "Parla" Waltz (Arditti). 7.5 (approx.): Selected record-Primrose, violin, ings.
Bluette" (Drigo) 7.30: Report of play in the above William "Valse Bluette" Alfredo Campoli Trio, "Traumerei" (Schumann).

6.48: Gershom Parkington Quintet, "Old Favourites." Fred- 8.0: Report of play in the above eric Hippman and his Orchestra, "Tales from Vienna" 8.5 (approx.): Selected record-Potpourri (Walter Voigt). 7.0: News and reports.

7.30: Time signals.

"For the Home Gardener,"

WELLINGTON 8.0: Chimes. Light orchestral 9.0: Close down. and ballad programme.

The 2YA Concert Orches. 10.15; Selected recordings. "Lustspiel" Over- minion Observations.

11,2: Selected recordings. Mauny), ture (Kela Bela).

the popular New Zenland "Diet." tenor, "Haunting Memories 11.50: Selected recordings. of Yesterday" (arr. Foley). 12.0: Lunch music,

tra, "A Musical Impression" Down Rio Way" (Brait waite).

8.5 (approx.): Continuation of 8.25: A recital by the Sydney soprano, Miss Ethel Friend.

8.35: The 2YA Concert Orchestra, "Sourire d'Avril" Valse (Depret).

Wood, "World Affairs."

9.0: Weather. Station notices,

9.5: A B.B.C. recorded programme, "It Seems Only Yesterday." by John Watt and Henrik Ege.

This is a romantic tale with music, about a beauty contest winner who tried break into Hollywood.

10.6: Dance music.

11.6: Close down.

## WELLINGTON. 840 k.c.

(Alternative Station)

5.0: Light musical programme.

6.0: Close down,

7.0: After-dinner music.

Victor Ricardo's 8.0: Miscellaneous classical programme.

> Symphonic programme, featuring at 9.6 p.m.: Schumann's Concerto in A Minor, played by Gregor Piatigorsky ('cello) and the London Philharmonic Orchestra; and at 9.40 p.m.: "The Pathetique" Symphony (Tschaikowsky). played by the Boston Symphony Orchestra.

10.0: Close down.

Report of play in the Rugby match, All Blacks v. Llanelly.

7.35 (approx.): Selected recordings.

Rugby match.

ings

8.30: Report of play in the above Rugby match. Talk, our gardening expert, 8.35 (approx.); Selected record-

ings.

10.0: Devotional service.

tra (conductor, Mr. Leon de 11.0: Time signals from the Do-

## WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 23. . CONTINUED

2.0: Selected recordings.

3.0: Classical music.

3.30: Special frost forecast.

4.0: Time signals from the Dominion Observatory.

4.2: Light musical programme. 4.30: Sports results.

5.0: Children's hour, conducted by Uncle Allan.

6.0: Dinner music.

Edith Lorand Orchestra, "Vienna by Night" (Komzak). 10.0: Music, mirth and melody. Marek Weber and his Orches- 11.0: Close down. tra, "Village Swallows from Austria" (Strauss). J. H. 3YL CHRISTCHURCH 1200 k.c. the Celeste" (Renard). Marek Weber and his Orchestra, Fantasia on the Song, "Long, Long Ago" (Dittrich).

6.20: Orchestra Mascotte, "Vel. 6.0: Close down. vet and Silk" Waltz (Zieh. 7.0: After-dinner Blon). Orchestra Mascotte, 16.0: Close down. "The Whirl of the Waltz" (Lincke)

8.30: Dajos Bela Dance Orchestra, "How Lovely, Darling" 7.0: Chimes. Breakfast session. Waltz (Grothe, Karlick). Con- Report of play in the Rugby cert Orchestra, "Sous Bois" his Orchestra, Spanish Gipsy Dance (Marquina). Novelty Players, "The Way to the Heart" (Lincke). Dajos Bela Dance Orchestra, "Flattergeister" Waltz (Strauss). 8.0: Report of play in the above

6.46: Alfredo Campoli and his Salon Orchestra, Heaven's Blue" (Payan). Or-Mascotte, chestra Town of My Dreams" (Siecof Paris" (Scotto). Interna-"Sobre Las Olas" ("Over the 10.0: Selected recordings. Waves") (Rosas).

7.0: News and reports.

7.30: Time signals from the Do- 2.0: Selected recordings minion Observatory.

Addington stoc! market 7.25 reports.

8.0: Chimes.

Recording: the B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra, conductor: 4.30: Light musical programme.
Adrian Boult, "Coriolan" 4.45: Sports results,

9: Cecily Audibert, soprano. by the Travel Man
(a) "Oh! But it is Passing 6.0: Dinner music;
Sweet"; (b) "If Thou Art Paul Godwin
Near" (Bach). "Japanese Cheri

8.14: Recordings: Sir Henry J. Wood and his Symphony Orchestra, "Brandenburg" certo, No. 6 in B Flat (for strings), (a) Allegro; (b) adagio ma non troppo; (c) allegro (Bach).

8.32: Cecily Audibert, soprano. (a) "Sweet Spring is Ad 6.18: Ilja Livschakoff Orchesvancing"; (b) "Of Flowers tra "Elua Pavilion" (Arman the Firest"; (e) "If Thou Truly" Would Love Me (Bach).

Recordings: Wilhelm Kempff, pianoforte, Sonata in C Sharp Minor, Op. 27. No. 2 (Beethoven).

8.52: The Philharmonic Orchestra, Berlin, "Egmont" Overture (Beethoven).

ture (Beethoven).

9.0: Weather Station notices.

9.5: "The Causes of War," a talk 6.36: Edith Lorand Orchestra, delivered by the Very Rev. W. "Ich Liebe Dich" ("I Love

R. Inge, K.C.V.O., D.D., and one of a series specially recorded by the British Broadcasting Corporation.

20: Recording: Phinarmonic
Symphony Orchestra of New
York, conducted by Willem
Mengelberg, "Ein Heldenleben," Op. 40 Tone Poem ("A 6.50: Edith Lorand Orchestra,

"Rustle of Spring" (Sinding).

"Rustle of Spring" (Sinding). 9.20: Recording: Philharmonic

(Alternative Station)

5.0: Selected recordings.

(Zieh- 7.0: After-dinner music.

rer). The Novelty Players, 8.0: A varied programme of "Serenade d'Amour" (von popular entertainment.

## DUNEDIN 790 k.c.

match: All Blacks v. Llanelly. (Staub), Marck Weber and 7.5 (approx.): Selected recordings.

The 7.30: Report of play in the above Rugby match.

7.35 (approx.): Selected recordings.

Rugby match.

"Under 8.5 (approx.): Selected recordings.

"Vienna, 8.30: Report of play in the above Rugby match.

zynski); "Under the Bridges 8.35 (approx.): Selected recordings.

10.15: Devotional service. 12.0: Lunch music.

3.15: Talk by the A.C.E., Home Science Tutorial Section: "Feeding Men En Masse."

3.30: Special frost forecast.

Classical music.

Overture, Op. 32 (Reethoven), 5.0: Children's hour, conducted

by the Travel Man.

Paul Godwin Orchestra, "Japanese Cherry Blossom Festival" (Yoshitomo), Edith Lorand Orchestra, "Hedge-Lorand Orchestra, roses" (Lehar). International Novelty Orchestra, "I Love You Truly" (Bond). Milan Radio Orchestra, "Fiorellini" Fantasia (Strauss). Debroy Somers Band, "Naila" Intermezzo (Delibes).

tra, "Blue Pavilion" (Armandola). Alfredo Campoli and his Salon Orchestra. "Tonight" ("Give Me an Hour of Love") (Lesso Valero). Virtuoso String Quartet, "Serenade" (Hayda). Edith Lorand Orchestra, "Wedding of the Winds" (Hail). International Novelty Orchestra, "Love Sends a Little Gift

You") (Grieg). Paul Godwin Quintet, "Minueto" (Bol-zoni). Edith Lorand Orches-tra, "O Maiden, My Maiden"

Egon Kaiser Dance Orchestra, Waltz "War" Medley (Grothe, Melichar). Commodore Grand Orchestra, "Westminster" Meditation (Coates).

7.0: News and reports. 7.30: Gardening talk.

8.0: Chimes.

#### **Grand Charity** Concert.

Arranged by the New Zealand Broadcasting Board. (Proceeds in aid of the Mayor's Fund for the Relief of Distress). Relayed from the Town Hall,

Presenting Percy Aldrige Grainger, the world-famed planist and brilliant Grieg exponent, who will be heard in solo items, and who will also appear as guest conductor of full orchestra and choir.

Assisting Artists: Mrs. Ella Grainger; Dr. V. E. Galway (grand organ); Max Scherek (piano); Mrs. H. C. Campbell (soprano); Dorothy Stentiford (contralto); J. E. Davies (tenor); F. G. Taplin (baritone); J. Deans Ritchie

The Orchestra of the Dunedin Orchestral Society (conductor: T. Vernon Griffiths). The Dunedin Choral Society Madrigal Club (conductor: Alfred Walmsley).

1. Orchestra, with piano and organ, "Green Bushes," Passacaglia on an English folk song, conducted by the comnoser.

This composition is a strict passacaglia--for the folk-tune never stops from the beginning to the end of the work, and around it are woven numerous counter-melodies and contrasting elements. One of the counter-melodies (carrying its whole harmonic back-ground with it) is heard successively in E flat, B flat and F major, while the "Green Bushes' tune hammers away persistently in F. This is possible because of the harmonically neutral mode (F mixolydian) in which the folk-tune is cast.

2. Piano solo: Percy Grainger: (a) "The Hunter in His Career" 18th Century Hunting Song.

The words of the last verse of this song show its rollicking mood:

Thus he careers, over hills, over meers, Over deeps, over down, over

clay; Till he hath won the noon from the morn, The evening from the day.

His sport then he ends and joyfully wends

Home again to his cottage. where

Frankly he feasts himself and his guests,

And carouses in his career. (b) "Now, O Now, I Needs Must Part."

A free ramble by Grainger on Dowland's air for voice and lute. Dowland, an Irishman (1562-1625), was one of the finest lutenists of his age. and one of the greatest song

writers of all time.
(c) "Country Gardens,"
English Morris Dance Tune.

This tune is one of the most played by those "teams" of Morris Men (decked out with jingling bells, ribbons, and other finery), whose existence, in rural England, was not guessed in artistic circles, before the discoveries of Cecil J. Sharp.

3. Choir: (a) "Recessional" for Choir and Organ (Rudyard Kipling); (b) "The Merry Wedding." Bridal song for five solo voices, half-choir, full choir and orchestra. Conducted by the composer.

This is a setting of a traditional text from the Faeroe Islands (lying between the Shetlands and Iceland, peopled by Scandinavians that settled the islands in Viking times). No traditional tunes are used in the music, how-

4. Solo Piano, Tuneful Peroussion and Orchestra, (a) "Handel in the Strand," Clog Dance for Piano and String Orchestra,

"My title to this piece was originally 'Clog Dance,' but my dear friend, William Gair Rathbone (to whom the piece is dedicated) suggested the title 'Handel in the Strand,' because the music seemed to reflect both Handel and English musical comedy (the Strand is the home of London musical comedy), as if jovial old Handel were careering down the Strand to the strains of modern English popular music. In bars 1-24 (and their repetitions) I have made use of matter from unfinished variations of mine on Handel's 'Harmonious Blacksmith' tune."-Percy. Graing-

·(b) "Blithe Bells," for Tuneful Percussion and Orchestra. (Aluminium marimba: Ella Grainger).

A free ramble by Grainger on Bach's aria, "Sheep May Graze in Safety when a Good-ly Shepherd Watches o'er Them." It is coloured by the thought that Bach, in writing the melody in thirds that opens and closes the composition, may have aimed at giving some hint of the sound of sheep bells.
(c) "Spoon River." A eri-

can "olk dance, set for orches-

## WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 23...CONTINUED

(Xylophone, marimba, chime bells: Ella Grainger.) The composer at the piano.

A Captain Charles H. Robinson heard a tune called "Spoon River" played by a rustic fiddler at a country dance at Bradford, Illinois (U.S.A.), in 1857. When Edgar Lee Masters's "Spoon River Anthology" appeared in 1914, Captain Robinson (then nearly 90 years old) was struck by the likeness of the two titles-that of the old tune and that of the poem-book—and he sent the "Spoon River" tune to Masters, who passed it on to me. The tune is very archaic in character; typically American, yet akin to certain Scottish and English dance-tune types. setting aims at preserving a pioneer blend of lonesome wistfulness and sturdy persistence. It bears the following dedication: "For Edgar Lee Masters, Poet of Pioneers."-Percy Grainger.

5. Piano solo: Percy Graing-

er: (a) Ramble on the Love-Duet from Richard Strauss's opera, "The Rose Bearer" ("Rosenkavalier").

In the second statement of the main melody the theme of "the silver rose" (which has a special bearing on the first meeting of the lovers), is interpolated between the phrases of the melody.

(b) Paraphrase on the "Flower" Waltz, from Tschaikowsky's "Nuteracker" Suite.

6. Choir and orchestra: (a) "I'm Seventeen Come Sunday" English Folk Song. Collected in Lincolnshire by Percy Grainger.

(b) "Australian Up-Country Song." Choir unaccompanied. Conducted by the composer.

An attempt to express feel-ings aroused by Australian rural scenes and life.

(c) "Tribute to Foster." For five solo voices, choir, musical glasses, solo piano and orchestra. Solo plano: Percy Grainger. Conductor: Vernon Griffiths.

One of my earliest musical recollections is of falling asleep while my mother sang Stephen Foster's song, "Docdah" ("de Camptown Races") to me. Wishing to give musical expression to these Australian memories and to my deep admiration for Foster's genius, I wrote this choral work (around 1912), in which the "Doodah" tune is treated as a dance-tune (with Foster's original words) and as a lullaby (with doggerel verses of my own). In the lullaby section musical glasses are used because of their humming, 5.0: Selected recordings, sonority.—Percy 6.0: Close down. drowsy Grainger.

"Irish 7. Orchestra: (a) Tune from County Derry." Set for String Orchestra.

This lovely melody was collected without title or text, 9.0: "Comedy and Tragedy." A over 70 years ago, by Miss Jane Ross, and was first published in the Petrie collection 10.0: Close down.

of the ancient music of Ireland.

(b) "Shepherd's Hey," English Morris tune set for Full Orchestra. Conducted by the composer.

A "hey" is said to be the name of a figure or movement in the Morris Dance.

10.0 (approx.): Another inter-lude with the Cocoanut Grove Ambassadors

10.15: Dance music, 11.0: Close down.

DUNEDIN @ 1140 k.c.

(Alternative Station)

7.0: After-dinner music. 8.0: "Medleys from Screenland."

Featuring favourite film tunes in medley form, with humorous interludes.

programme of popular sketches and music.

## Thursday, October 24

"The National Character in Russian Music," a continuity hour presented by Miss V. Diakoff, and recorded band music from 1YA—Fred Bluett in humour, recorded features, and Dorothy Clarke, visiting contralto, from 2YA—"The Fantastic Battle," a Professor James Shelley production, and dance music from 3YA—Concert of Russian music, "Causes of War" talk and Theodor Chaliapine from 4YA.

## 650 k.c.

7.0: Breakfast session. 9.0: Close down.

10.0: Devotional service, conducted by the Rev. H G. Goring.

10.15: Selected recordings.

12.0: Lunch music.

12.30: Relay of mid-week ser-

19.50: Continuation of lunch

2.0: Selected recordings.

2.30: Classical hour. 3.15: Sports results,

3.80: Special frost forecast for

farmers

Talk prepared by the Association for Country Education, Home Science Tutorial Section of the University of Otago.

THE Japanese language, we understand, is different for different classes, and different for the sexes, and from the first the Japanese announcers have been in danger of offending their superiors by unknowingly omitting the proper ceremonial terms. Also, un- 7.0: News and reports. til lately men were forbidden 8.0: Concert programme to use "feminine" vernacular, and women "masculine" ver-But now, they say, nacular. broadcasting has invented a hybrid language which will probably become the new J panese language.

4.30: Sports results.

5.0: Children's hour, conducted by Aunt Dorothea.

6.0: Dinner music (recorded). 9.20: Special farewell re-Herman Finck and his Orchestra, "Old and New" Potpourri of Popular Melodies (arr. Finck). Symphony Orchestra (Stranss).

Atternative

1.30: Relay of mid-week service from St. Matthew's 6.17: Cordoba Philha monic (Church.

1.50: Continuation of lunch music.

1.50: Selected recordings.

1.50: Classical hour.

1.50: Sports results.

1.51: Sports results.

1.52: Cordoba Philha monic (Lucena). J. H. Squire Celeste Octet. "Whisper and I (Aiternative Dajos Bela Orchestra, "Be 5.0: Light music Embraced Ye Millions" Waltz 6.0: Close down.

1.52: Cordoba Philha monic (Lucena). J. H. Squire Celeste Octet. "Whisper and I (Aiternative Calculations" (Aiternative Calculations). After Millions (Continuation of Lucena). Attachmical (Continuation of Lucena). After Millions (Continuation of Lucena). Attachmical (Continuation of Lucena). (Strauss).

6.28: March Weber and his 8.0: Light popular programme. 6.0: Dinner music. Orchestra, "The Beggar Stu-"Feathered Folk." Recordings: J. dent" Selection (Millocker). 9.0: Chamber music programme, Orchestre de l'Asociation des Concerts Lamoureux, Paris, "Impressions d'Italie" (Charpentier).

6.50: Marek Weber and his Orchestra, "Tales of Automn" ("Pomona") Waltz (Waldteufel). New Light phony Orchestra, "Spanish Serenade" (Bizet) Plaza Theatre Orchestra, "Bal Masque'' Caprice (Fletcher)

Continuity ter in Russian Music." 12.0: Lunch music,
Arranged and present- 2.0: Educational session (7):
ed by Miss V. Diakoff. Mr. L. B. Quartermain, "Ro-

AUCKLAND 3.45: Light musical programme. 9.0: Weather. Station notices. 9.5: Talk, Professor James ship" (1) (C. D). Rutherford, "The Partition 2.20: Dr. A. G. Butchers, "Briof Africa."

> cital by Muriel Bruncital by Muriel Brunences in Queensland" (1) (B, skill, world - famous contralto.

"Doctrinen" 10.0: Dance music. 11.0: Close down.

## **AUCK! AND** 880 k.c.

(Atternative Station)

"Be 5.0: Light musical programme.

7.0: After-dinner music.

featuring at 9 p.m.: Beethoven's Quartet in C Minor, Op. 18, No. 4, played by the And at 9.34 Rose Quartet. p.m. : Sonata in A Flat Major, Op. 26 (Beethoven), played

by William Kempff (planist).

Sym- 10.0: Close down.

### WELLINGTON 570 k.c.

7.0 to 9.0: Breakfast session. 10.0: Chimes. Selected recordings.

hour, 10.30: Devotional service. "The National Charac- 11.0: Time signals from the Dominion Observatory.

mances of Modern Author-

tain's Place in World Affairs" (3) (C, D).

C).

3.0: Mr. J. H. Murdoch, M.A., Dip.Ed., Doctor of Philosophy, of the Educational Department, "French Pronunciation."

3.30: Special frost forecast for farmers. Sports results.

4.0: Time signals from the Dominion Observatory. Sports results.

5.0: Children's hour, conducted by Big Brother Jack.

Recordings: J. H. Squire Celeste Octet, "Down Memory Lane" (arr. Willoughby). Albert Sandler and his Orchestra, 'Because' (d'Hardelot). Lener String Quartet, Prelude No. 4 and Etude in C Major, "Transcription" in Chopin). Louing Lothar Perl (piano), "Flying (Perl). Érien Morini Fish" (Perl). Erica Morina lin), "Forsaken" ("Verlas-Atfredo lin), "Forsaken" sen") (Koschat). sen") (Auschat) Campoli and his Salon Or-bactes Waltz "Serenade" (Tichy).

6.23: Edith Lorand and her Viennese Orchestra, "Ball at the Savoy" Selection (Abraham). Line. Danses Erica Morini (vio-"Triganes" (Nachez), Lothar Per (piāno), "Hollywood Stars' Perl

#### THURSDAY, OCTOBER 24...CONTINUED

(Perl). Alfredo Campoli and 7.0: After-dinner music. his Salon Orchestra, "Little 8.0: Chamber music hour, fea-Valley in the Mountains'

(Kennedy, Dvorack). 39: The Salon Orchestra, 6.39: The "Smoke Gets in Your Eyes" (Kern). Albert Sandler and his Orchestra, "Jealousy" (Gade). Albert Sandler (violin), J. Samahtini ('cello), J. Byfield Byfield (piano), "Spanish Serenade" (Heykens). Albert "Spanish Sandler and his Orchestra, 9.0: An hour of bright record-"Live, Laugh and Love" (Heymann). Albert Sandler 10.0: Close down. (violin), J. Samahtini ('cello'), J. Byfield (piano). "The OVA CHRISTO Child and His Dancing Doli" (Heykens). The Salon Orchestra, "Zigeuner" (from "Bitter 7.0.9.0: Breakfast session. Sweet") (Coward).

7.0: News and reports.

minion Observatory.

8.0: Chimes.

Popular Programme. Recordings: The Commodore Grand Orchestra, "The Jug. 11.17: Selected recordings. gler" (Groitzsch). 8.5: A further incident in the

lives of the Japanese Houseand his Employer. "Negotiations."

#### 8.19: Fred Bluett, the Australian 3.0: Classical music. famous comedian.

8.27: "Music At Your Fire- 4.0: Time signals from the Doside introducing "Caro Mio Ben''; Sextette from "Lucia di 4.2: Light musical programme Lammermoor" "When Day Is Done."

8.40: Talk Major-General B. S. Merlin, "Adventures of a Page 6.0: Dinner music. at the Russian Court" (3rd of a series of 4).

9.0: Weather Station notices.

#### 9.5: A recital by Dorothy Clarke, brilliant South African contralto, the world-famed Lieder singer.

9.20: Recordings: A recital by Joseph Caprice No 24 (Variations to Minor) (Paganini); "Hungarian" Folk Tunes (with the composer at the "Hungarian" piano) (Bela, Bartok); "Nigun" (Improvisation) (from "Baal Shem"—Pixtures of Chassidic life) (Bloch)

9.40: A presentation of Hebrew 6.36: music by Barend Harris, the famous Heorew baritons (with: piano; accompaniment) "A Brivele Der Maman' (Folk Song) ("A Letter for Mother"): "A Zemerel" Mother"); "A Zemerel" (A Ditty) (Folk Song); "Al Me-Tashleicheinu" (Folk lody) ("Do Not Forsake Us"); "Hamoledt" ("The Birthplace") (Zionist Song) (arr. Gullman).

10.0: Music, mirth and melody, 11.0: Close down

#### 2YC WELLING. 840 k.c. WELLINGTON'

(Alternative Station)

5.0: Light musical programme. 6.0: Close down.

turing at 8 p.m.: Schubert's Quartet in A Minor, played by the Musical Art Quartet; at 8.28 p.m.: A group of Schubert's songs, sung by Elisabeth Schumann; and at 9,0: Weather. Station notices. in D Major, played by Yehudi Menuhin (violin) and Hubert Giesen (piano). .

ings.

#### 3YACHRISTCHURCH 720 k.c.

10.0: Devotional service. 10.15: Selected recordings.

7.30: Time signals from the De. 11.0: Time signals from the Dominion Observatory.

11.2: Talk under the auspices of the Christchurch branch of National Council of Women.

11.17: Selected recordings.
12.0: Relay from Civic Theatre 4YA of community sing.

1.30: Selected recordings.

2.30: Talk prepared by the asso- 10.0: Selected recordings. ciation for Country Educa 10.15: Devotional service. tion, Home Science Tutorial 12.0: Lunch music. Section.

3.30: Special frost forecast.

minion Observatory,

(instr.); 4.30: Sports results.

5.0: Children's hour, conducted by Mother Hubbard.

Grand Symphony Orchestra, "Zampa" Overture (Herold). Sandor Joszi Orchestra, "The 3.0; Mr. J. H. Murdoch, M.A., Hobgoblin's Story" (Brecht). Godwin's Orchestra, "Algerienne" (Saint Paul Suite Saens). Marek Weber and ation." his Orchestra, "A Summer 3.30; Special frost forecast. Evening": Waltz (Waldtenfel).

Szigeti (violinist), 6.18: The New Mayfair Orches 4.45: Sports results. tra, "Wake Up and Dream" (Porter) Mandoline Concert Society, "Echoes of the Volga" (Ritter). International Novelty Quartet, "The Veleta" (Morris). Marek Weber and his Orchestra, "St. Mary's Chimes" (Strause);

Cordoba Philharmonic Orchestra, "Carnival" (Lucena). Alfredo Campoli and his Orchestra, "Shadow" Waltz (Dubin Warren). G T. Pattman, organ, "Worryin" Waltz (Fairman).

6.46: New Light Symphony Orpanis' Dance No. 1 wski) Albert Sandchestra (Moszkowski) ler and his Orchestra "Sonvenir d'Ukraine" (Ferraris). The Parlophone Sajon Orches. tra, "La Source" Ballet Suffe (Delibes).

7.0: News and reports, 7.30; Time signats from the Dominion Observatory:

Middleton "Milking and General Management of the Dairy Herd."

8.0: Chimes.

Studio presentation of "The Fantastic Battle," by Leslie R. Burns, Performed by Professor James Shalley and Company.

8.40 p.m.: Beethoven's Sonata 9.5: Talk: Mr. C. M. Bennett, "The Religious Beliefs of the Primitive Maori : Their Gods." 9.20-11:0: Dance music, includ- 7.0: News and reports.

ing an interlude with the 7.30: Book Talk, Cocoanut Grove Ambassadors. 8:0: Chimes.

#### CHRISTCHURCH 1200 k.c.

(Alternative Station)

5.0-6.0: Musical programme. 7.0: After daner music.

8.0: A programme of light or-9.0: An hour with Noel Coward,

DUNEDIN 790 k.c.

7.0-9.0: Breakfast session.

2.0: Educational session, re-broadcast from 2YA Wellington :-

Mr. L. B. Quartermain, 9.0; Weather. Station actices. ship (1) (C. D).

2.20: Dr. A. G. Butchers, "Britain's Place in World Affairs" (3) (C, D).

2.40: Mr. J. L. Ewing periences in Queensland" (1) 9.37: Theodore Chaliapure with (B. C):

Dip.Ed., Doctor of Philosophy of the Education De 9.45: The Orchestra, Ballet partment, "French Pronunci-

Classical music.

4.30: Light musical programme.

5.0: Children's hour, conducted by Big Brother Bill.

6.0: Dinner music.

Marek Weber and his Orchestra, "At the Tschaikow-sky Fountain" Fantasia (arr. Urbach). Ernst Von Doh-nanyi (piano), "Schatz" Waltz (Strauss). Orquesta "Gʻitana San Sebastian, Gitana" ("Paso Doble") (Romero). Jean Lensen and his Orchestra, "Love's Last Day" Valse Apache (Benatzky)

6.19: Frank Westfield's Or chestra, "Fifinette" Inter 9,0: A B.B.C. recorded promezze Gavotte (Fletcher). Orquesta San Sebastian "Le Chula de Granada" (Sa. na). Beatrice Harrison (:cello). "The Garden of Sleep" (de Lara). Lener String Quartet, "Gavotte" Transcription (Gluck, Brahms). Paul God-win Orchestra, Japanese win Orchestra, "Japanese Lantern Dance" (Yosh! omo). Talk: Mr' Stanley T. 6.37: Jean Lensen and his Orchestra, "Ideale" (Testi). Lilly Gyenes and her 20 Hun-

garian Rhapsody No. 2 (Liszt). Commodore Grand "The Juggler" Orcshestra. Baily. Based on a story by C. 6.50: Edith Lorand and her Viennese Orchestra, "I Love You, You Love Me" (Lebar). Beatrice Harrison (cello), "The Nightingale and the Rose" (Rimsky Korsakov). Commodore Grand Orcuestra, "Procession of the Sirdar"

Concert of Russian music by the London Symphony Orchestra, conducted by Albert

Coates. Soloists: Luben Wladigeroff, violinist; Theo-

dore Chaliapine, bass.

8.2: The Orchestra, (a) "Czar Sultan" Suite No. 3 (Himsky-Korsakov); (b) "Eight Russian Fairy Tales" (Liadeff).

8.22: Luben Wladigeroff (violand actor. 10.0: Olose down.

garian Paraphrase, Op. No. 2 (Wladigeroff). 8.29: The Orchestra, "Night on

the Bare Mountain" (Moussorgsky).

8.37: "The Causes of War." Atalk delivered by the Right Hon Winston Churchill, C.H., M.P., and one of a series specially recorded by the RRC

"Romances of Modern Author 9.5: The Orchestra, Symphony No. 3 in D Major, Op. 29-(1) Allegro brillante: (2) alia fedesca; (3) andanie elegiaco, (4) scherzo and trio; (5) finale (Tschaikowsky).

> choir, "Down the Volga" , arr. Alexandroff); "Now Let Us Depart" (Strokin).

> Suite, "Le Pas d'Acier," Op. 41-(1) Entree des personages (2) train des paysansravitailleurs; (3) les commissaires; (4) les petits camelots; (5) l'orateur; (6) mate-lot a bracelets et ouvriere; (10) les marteaux; (11) finale.

10.0-11.0: Music, mirth and melody.

DUNEDIN 1140 k.c.

('Alternative Station) .

5.0-6.0: Selected recordings. 7.0: After-dinner music.

8.0: "Vaudeville and Film Favourites." A popular light musical programme.

gramme, "Playing the Game." A farcical football extravaganza by L. du Garde Peach. Music by George Baker; produced by Charles Brewer.

Bertram Dench, Cast: Bobbie Comber, Billie Baker, Bruce Anderson, Lawrence Baskomb, C. Denier Warren, Ernest Sefton, John Rorke. The B.B.C. Male Chorus and Theatre Orchestra, conducted by Stanford Robinson.

garian Gipsy Girls, Hun- 10.0: Close down,

## Friday, October 25

Bach instrumental music from 1YA, and a "Causes of War" talk—Programme of selected recordings from 2YA, featuring Anonoa Winn, Eb and Zeb, and Fred Bluett at the studio—Percy Grainger's first broadcast from 3YA to-night from 8 to 9 p.m., followed by B.B.C. recording, "West End Cabaret'-Recorded features, crime story, and chamber music in the 4YA concert programme.

#### AUCKLAND 650 k.c.

7.0: Breakfast session.

9.0: Close down. 10.0; Devotional service.

ducted by Rev. R. N. Alley.

10.15: Selected recordings. 12.0: Lunch music.

2.0: Selected recordings.

2.30: Classical hour.

3.15: Sports results.

3.30: Special frost forecast for 9.5: Recorded talk, "The Causes farmers, Light musical programme.

4.20: Sports results.

5.0: Children's hour, conducted by Aunt Jean and Nod.

6.0: Dinner music (recorded). Grenadier Guards Band, "The Great Little Army" (Alford). Orchestre de l'Association des Concerts Lamoureux, Paris, "The Comedy of the Washtub" Overture (Dupont). Julius Klengel, 'cello, Mazurka in G Minor (Popper);

6.11: Alfredo Campoli and his 11: Alfredo Campoli and his gro assai. (Marioti, Marino). Orchestra, "Her First Dance" 9.37: Gerhard Husch, baritone, 6.39: The Commodore Grand (Heykens). Carl Tamme, organ, "The Green Heath" (Blume). Orchestre de l'Association des Concerts Lam- 9.44: Philharmonie Symphony oureux, Paris, Scherzo (Lalo). Alfredo Campoli and his Or-Waltz chestra. "Shadow" (Dubin, Warren).

6.25: Harry Mortimer, cornet. "Fatherland" (Hartman). L'Orchestre Symphonique du 10.0: Music, mirth and melody. Theatre Royal de la Monaie 11.0: Close down. de Bruxelles, "La Fille du Madame Angot" Fantasie (Lecoq). Ilja Livschakoff Dance Y X Orchestra, "A Girl Like Nina" Tango (Abraham).

6.38: Berlin Mandolin Orchestra, "Lute and Fiddle" Med 5.0: Light musical programme. ley (Lautenschlager, Henze). 6.0: Close down.
William. Backhaus, piano. 7.0: After-dinner music.
"Triana" ("Theria") (Albeniz). Berlin Philharmonic Or10: Seaside snapshots: "I Duchestra. Suite Ballet. (a) Mazurka; (b) pizzicato; valse lente; (d) largo; (e) (#) final galop (Popy).

7.0: News and reports.

7.0: News and reports.
7.30: Sports talk by Mr. Gor- 2YA don Hutter.

7.45: Lord Bledisloe, speaking 7.0: Breakfast session. at the Bristol branch of the 9.0: Close down.

Royal Empire Society, will 10.0: Chimes. Selected recordbe heard on relay.

(Re- ings. be heard on relay. (Re-broadcast from the Empire 10.30: Devotional service. Station.) 11.0: Time signals from the Do-

8.15: Concert Programme. Instrumental music by Johann Sebastian Bach (1685hann Sebastian Bach (1685-1750), introducing Bach com-"Public Health Subjects." positions cast in different 12.6; Lunch music. Indes of German leider and 2.0: Classical hour. art songs. Recordings: 3.0: Sports results. Polyphonic Form: Philadela. 3.30: Special frost forecast for philadela.

8.25: John McCormack (tenor), results.

"Contemplation," "Ganymede" (Wolf).

8.33: Orchestra of the Brussels Royal Conservatoire, "Suite "Richard the Li No. 3 in D major" (Bach), 6.0: Dinner music. (including some new obsolete dance forms).

8.52: In Ecclesiastical Mode: The Philadelphia Orchestra, "Out of the Deep I Call to Thec." chorale (Bach).

9.0: Weather, Station notices.

of War," a talk delivered by Aldous Huxley and one of a series specially recorded by the British Broadcasting Corporation.

9.21: Bach programme, continu-

Symphonic Form: Bronislaw Huberman, violin, and the Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra, Concerto in A Minor. First movement, allegretto; second movement, andante; third movement, alleero assai.

(1) "Courage"; (2) "The Mock Suns"; (3) "The Tayern" (Schubert),

Orchestra of New York, "Sinfonia" (with a suggestion of the Polyphonic mode).

9.56: Dance form: Strings from 6.49: Dajos Bela Orchestra, the British Symphony Orches- The Bird Catcher" Pottra, Gavotte in E.

#### ALICKLAND 880 k.c.

(Alternative Station)

Like to be Beside the Seaside." Light variety entertainment.

10.0: Close down.

#### WELLINGTON 570 k.c.

minion Observatory.

Department,

Polyphonic Form: Philadel- 3.00. Special Action of the Symphony Orchestra, farmers.

(Kennedy, Grosz).

(Kennedy, Grosz).

(Kennedy, Grosz).

(Kennedy, Grosz).

(Taik. Lady Statham, 2.0: Selected recording minion Observatory.

(Sports "English Poetry Through the 3.0: Classical music.

(Sports Sports Sp

(Wolf), 5.0: Children's hour, conducted 9.0: Weather. Station notices, by Aunt Molly (with, at 5.45. 9.5: A programme by the Band p.m., a special feature, of the Garde Republicaine of p.m., a special feature "Richard the Lion-Heart.")

Recordings: The London Palladium Orchestra, "Verdi Memories" (arr. Worch). "Verdi

Dajos Bela and his Orchestra, "Dona Conchita"—Java Espagnole (Fernay). Joseph 9.13: Fred Bluett, the famous Muscant and the Troxy Broadcasting Orchestra, "An 9.23: Recording: The Band of Hour With You" (Eisele). the Garde Republicaine of Marie Caslova (violin) "Angela Mia" ("My Angel") (Rapee). Orchestra Mascotte "Lagoon" Waltz (Strauss).

6.23: Carroll Gibbons (piano), and his Boy Friends, "We're Selection 9 Dressing" (Revel). Orchestre Raymonde, "Electric Girl" (Helmburgh, Holmes). Marie Caslova (vio- 9.42: Special recording: "Eb lin), "Jeanine, I Dream of Lilac Time" (Shilkret). (Shilkret). Dajos Bela and his Orchestra, "Tango de Marilou"

Orchestra, "The Golden Musical Box" (Krome). Orchestra 10.0: Mascotte, "Where the Lemons Boy Bloom" (Strause). Orchestre Raymonde, "A Night on the Delettre).

Waves" (Finnish Waltz) 10.3: Recording: The Band of (Koskimaa),

pourri (Zeller). Commodore 10.6: Dance music. Grand Orchestra, "El Re: 11.6: Close down. gario" (Padilla).

7.30: Time signals from the Dominion Observatory.

LORD BLEDIS-LOE speaking at the 5.0: Light musical programme. Bristol Branch of the 6.0: Close down.
7.0: After-dinner music. Roval Empire Society, S.O. A programme of orchestral will be heard on relay. (Rebroadcast from Empire Stations.)

Selected Recordings. 8.15: Albert Sandler and his Orchestra, "Sandler Serenades," introducing "Frasquita Serenade" (Leliar); "Serenada" Alexandra Trianti (soprano),
(Schubert), "First SereErica Morini (violin), Ste-(Schubert), "First Sere-nade"; "Second Serenade" (Heykens); "Serenade" (Toselli); "Serenade—Les lions d'Arlequin" (Drigo).

(vocal), "Tea fo (Cesar, Youmanns).

8.26: Charlie Kunz (piano), 7.0: Breakfast session. "Charlie Kunz Piano Medley," 9.0: Close down. No. 5.

8.32: Anona Winn (light vocal), 10.15: Selected recordings.

"Gertie, the Girl with the 11.0: Time signals.

Gong" (Sonin, Munro):

11.2: Talk, Mrs. W. F. Kents.

8.35: Troise and his Man- Johnston, "Everyday Meals."

doliers, "Lonely Linden Tree" 11.17: Selected recordings.

Centuries" (1).

France, with interludes Fred Bluett, the Australian comedian, and well-known comedian. French vocalists.

Recording: The Band of the Garde Republicaine of France, "Carmen" Entr'acte (Bizet).

Australian comedian.

the Garde Republicaine of France, "The Two Pigeons": Entrance of Tziganes; (2) Scene and March of the two Pigeons; (3) Hungarian Dance; (4) Theme and Variations (Messager).

39: Recording: "Mari-Rosei (light vocal), (Mariotti). Lou"

and Zeb," the Country Storekeepers, in a further humorous episode.

Tango 9.52: Recording: The Band of the Garde Republicaine France, "Clarinet Concerto" (Weber).

0: Recording: Lucienne Boyer (soprano), "From One Love to Another" (Lelievre,

the Garde Republicaine of France, Marche "Indienne" (Sellenick).

#### WELLINGTON

#### 840 k.c.

(Alternative Station)

suites, featuring at 8 p.m.; "The Merchant of Venice" (Rosse); at 8.19 p.m.; "Gipsy" Suite (German); and at 8.42 p.m.: Petite Suite de Concert (Coleridge Taylor). With vocal interludes.

Erica Morini (violin), Stewart Wilson (tenor) and Benno Moisevitch (piano).

Mil- 10.0: Close down.

#### 8.23: The Comedy Harmonists 3YA CHRISTCHURCH (vocal), "Tea for Two" 3YA 720 k.c.

10.0: Devotional service.

Statham, 2.0: Selected recordings

3.30: Special frost forecast.

#### FRIDAY, OCTOBER 25

4.0: Time signals.

4.2: Light musical programme. 4.30: Sports results.

510: Children's hour, conducted by Jock.

60: Dinner music.

Berlin State Opera Orchestra, "German Dances" (Mozart). Polydor Orchestra,
"Vienna Citizen" Waltz
(Ziehrer). Alfredo Campoli and his Salon Orchestra, "Simonetta" (Curzon).

6.15: Kiriloff's Russian Balalaika Orchestra, "Shining Moou" (Russian Folk Song). Ilia Livschakoff Oranestra, "Thousand and One Nights" Waltz (Strauss Benedict). The London Palladium Orchestra, "Sunset" (Matt). De Groot and his Orchestra, "I Love You" (Grieg).

6.29: New Light Symphony Orchestra, "Peer Gynt Suite," No. 2, Op. 55-(a) 'Arabian Dance"; (b) "Return of Peer Gynt"; (c) "Solveig's Song" (Grieg). Orchestra Jonescu-Gaina, "Serenade Spaniola" Orchestra Junescu-No. 1 (Jonescu-Gaina). New Mayfair Orchestra, O'Clock Girl" Selection

6.48: Grand Hotel Orchestra, "Le Cygne" ("The Swan") (Saint Saens). Orchestra Jonescu-Gaina, "Si Mes Vers Avalent Des Alles" (Hahn Sear), Grand Hotel Orches-tra, "Evensong" (Easthope Martin), Rio Novemy Or-chestra, "Spaventa" Tango Pares and Van Parys) .

7.0: News and reports. 7.30: Time signals. 5.0: Chimes.

Studio piano recital by Percy Grainger, the lamous pianist-composer. and the world's greatest Grieg exponent. All tring problems. (Grieg, Norwegian,

Early manner: "Arietta, Op. 12. No. 1-Showing Grieg's early indebtedness to Schumann, "Patriotic Song," Op. 12, No. S-In the style of a four-part song for male voices. "Folk Song," Op. 12, No. 5-Not a genuine folksong, but a piece of art-music with folk-song flavour. "Norwegian Bridal Procession," Op. 19, No. 2. "Dances from Josler," Op. 17 (Norwegian Dance).

These pieces, whether original compositions or arrangements of folk-music, all show the comparative sim-plicity of Grieg's harmonic thought in his earlier style.

Middle manner: Bulade, Op. 24 (in the form of variations on a Norwegian folksong).

In it are notable instances of what is called "unrainral harmonisation," i.e., harmonisation in which the chords. although harmonising from moment to moment with the notes of the melody, do not carry out the inherent harmonic suggestions contained in the melody.

Late manner: Norwegian Folk-songs and Peasant Dances—(a) "In Ola Valley," Op. 66, No. 14.

The melody of "In Ola tion Valley" is connected with a 9.5: local legend that tells of an old woman, Eli and her son at work near a hill-tarn. Not knowing the cause of his disappearance, the peasants thought he had been spirited

away by the evil forces of the hills. They brought the church chimes up from the nearest valleys, hoping to chime away the evil spell. The bells, as they rang, sang as follows:-

In Ola-valley, in Olaglen,

There Eli's laddie is lost and gone,

They rang in the valley, they chimed in the glen,

But never found Eli her laddie again,

Grieg's piano piece is based on the melody sung to this verse.

(b) Giboen's Bridal 5.0-6.0: Musical programme. March," Op. 72, No. 1; (c) 7.0: After-dinner music.
"Rapt in Thought 1 Wan- 8.0: Miscellaneous band proder," Op. 66, No. 18; (d) gramme, with vocal interludes.
"John Vaestafae's Spring 9.0: An hour of opera, vocal and Dance," Op. 72, No. 2; (e) instrumental.
"Gjendine's Cradle Song," Op. 10.0: Close down.
66, No. 19; (f) "Rotnemskurt, Halling," Op. 72, No. 7.
In his piano volumes devoted to Norwegian folk 7.0-9.0: Breakfast session.

March," Op. 72, No. 1; (c) 7.0: Miscellaneous band proder, with vocal interludes.

JUNEDIN.

790 k.c.

709.0: Breakfast session. Giboen's (b)

voted to Norwegian folk 7.0-9.0: Breakfast session music, the "Norwegian Folk 10.0: Selected recordings. song, Op. 66, and the "Slaat 10.15: Devotional service. ter" (Peasant Dances), Op. 10.45: Talk by Miss I. Finlay, 72, Grieg has disclosed as "Cooking and Recipes." nowhere else in his piano 11.0: Selected recordings, works, the full iconoclastic 12.0: Lunch music. daring of his harmonic imag- 12.15: Relay of community singination-foreshadowing again ing from Strand Theatre. and again, the harmonic de- 2.0: Selected recordings French school.

9.0 (approx.): Weather. Station notices.

#### Presentation B. B. C. Programme,

With Effic Atherton, May, 4.45: Sports results. June and Julie, the Mystery 5.0: Children's hour, conducted Singer, the Two Charladies,

Madge Stephens and Feggy Rhodes, Clifford Stanton, Queenie Leonard and Edward Cooper, Madge Mullen at the piano, piping by ex-Major Massie, Philip Wade as a taxi-driver, Ord Hamilton and his 20th Century Band, and interruptions by Leonard Henry as the visitor. Devised and produced by Cecil Madden. 10.30-11.0 (approx.): Music,

CONTINUED

mirth and melody.

#### 3YL CHRISTCHURCH 1200 k.e.

(Alternative Station)

Bridal 5.0-6.0: Musical programme.

velopments of the modern 3.15: Talk by the A.C.E., Home Science Tutorial Section, "Restoring the Colour in Faded Rooms."

of 3.30: Special frost forecast. Sports results. music.

"West End Cabaret." 4.30: Light musical programme.

by Aunt Sheila.



#### **Specialisation**

COMPETENT successful in their own businesses, seldom have the specialised knowledge required of a trustee.

The Public Trust Office is a business organisation designed and equipped for specific purpose of administering estates.

Consult the Public Trustee, Wellington, or his local representative.

## The PURLIC

## Sportswear

### Comes in with Summertime

The search for the Ideal Sportswear ends at Hallensteins. Sports Coats, Sports Trousers, Sports Shirts, Slip-ons and Cardigans all renowned for their comfortable smartness.



MAIL YOUR ORDER OR CALL AT YOUR NEAREST "H.B." STORE

Hallensteins

... CONTINUED

#### FRIDAY, OCTOBER 25

Dajos Bela Orchestra, "An-Chenier" Fantasia '(Giordano): J. H. Squire Cel-este Octet, "An Old Church Legend" Intermezzo (Trinoen). De Groot and his Orchestra, "Der Kaspek" (de
Bor, pinno, Reginald Kilbey,
Groot). International Novelty

'cello. Selection of Chonin Orchestra, Italian Airs.

6.18: Zonophone Salon Orchestra, "The Old Rustic Bridge" (Skelly). J. H. Squire Celeste Octet, "An Irish Love Song" (Squire), Mischa Elman, violin, "Les Millions d'Allas (Serenade (Drigo). J. El. Squire Celeste Octet, "Come 8.0: Chimes. "Music a featuring, " lin, "Les Millions d'Arlequin" (Balfe). Zonophone Salon Or-chestra, "Killarney" (Balfe).

6.35: London Palladium Orchestra, "Katja the Dancer" Waltz 8.17: "Testimonials," a further

chestra, "Around the Yolga" (Borchert). Londondium Orchestra, "Maid of the Mountains" Waltz (Fraser, Simson).

Bor, piano, Reginald Kilbey, Benjamin Knowles."
'cello, Selection of Chopin 9.0: Weather Station notices. Melodies (arr. de Ernst von Donnanyi, piano. "Du und Du" (Strauss). Celebrated Bohemia Orchestra, "Jolly Brothers" Valse (Vollstedt).

uin" 7.0: News and reports.

"Music at Your Fireside." ner). featuring, "At Night" (Rach- 9.29: Alfredo Casella and the maninoff); Minuet in E Flat (Mozart).

(Gilbert). His Livschakoff Or episode in the lives of a Japan-

ese houseboy and his employer. 10.0: Dance music. Potpourri of Russian Songs 8.26: "Abroad with the Lock- 11.0: Close down. harts," the story of an American business man and his wife on tour.

8.40: Talk by Mr. W. H. Carson, "Further Famous Trials: Benjamin Knowles."

Groot). 9.5: Chamber music concert. Ecole Normale Chamber Or- 8.0: "Mistresses of the Keychestra, "Brandenburg" 'Concerto No. 4 in G. (1) Allegro; (2) andante; (3) presto

9.21: Elisabeth Ohms, soprano. "Dreams"; "Pains" (Wag-

(Buch);

Pro Arte Quartet, Quintet for Piano and Strings. (1) Agitato; (2) andante mistico; (3) allegro energico (Bloch).

DUNEDIN 1140 k.c.

(Alternative Station)

5.0: Selected recordings.

6.0: Close down. 7.0: After-dinner music.

board." A pianoforte recital featuring Ethel Leginska, Eileen Joyce, Lucie Caffaret, Ania Dorfmann and Irene Scharrer, with choral and solo vocal interludes.

9.0: Two leaders in light music: 1. Sir Edward German; 2. Leslie Stuart. A programme of selections from their popular works.

10.0: Close down.

## Saturday, October 26

Dorothy Clarke again from the 1YA studio at 8.32 p.m., and orchestral numbers—Final 1935 Community Sing, with Fred Bluett in attendance at the Town Hall, relayed by 2YA from 8.0 to 10 p.m.—3YA Orchestra, Paul Robeson, George Titchener and Lottie Colville from 3YA—Light orchestral and ballad programme, followed by old-time dance music for an hour and a half from 4YA.

bert).

#### AUCKLAND. 7.0: News and reports. 650 k.c.

7.0: Breakfast session.

9.0: Close down.

10.0: Devotional service. 10.15: Selected recordings.

11.30: Commentary on Auckland Tretting Club's spring meeting, relayed from Alevandra Park (first day).

4.30: Sports results.

5.0: Children's hour, conducted by Cinderella.

6.0: Dinner music (recorded). Grenadier Guards Band, 8.17: Pablo Casals (violincello), "Garde Republicaine" March (a) "Spanish Dance" (Ron-(Emmerson), Kampfbund Orchestra, "Waldmeister" Over-(Strauss). Wilhelm THE Backhaus (pianoforte), Military March in E Flat (Schu-

6.15: Ilja Livschakoff Orchestra, "From A to Z" Potpourri (Geiger). The Philharmonic Orchestra, Berlin, "The Flight of the Bumble Bee" (Rimsky. Band of H.M. Korsakov). Coldstream Guards, "Reminis-cences of Scotland" (arr. Godfrey). Ilja Livschakoff Dance Orchestra, "I Live For Love" Waltz (Abraham).

6.35: Orlando and his Orchestra, "A Kiss in Spring" Selection (Kalman). Paul Mania "Monte Christo' (organ), Waltz)

6.48: Halle Orchestra, conducted by Sir Hamilton Harty, 9.12: Recordings: Olive Groves "An Irish Symphony' Scherzo (Harty). Arnold Foldesy ('cello), "The Sun" Arnold (Saint Saens). Paul Godwin and his Orchestra, Scene from 9.20: Grock and his Partner the opera, "Maritana" (Wallace).

7.30: Talk, The Gardening Ex-Garden."

8.0: Concert programme, introducing Miss Dorothy Clarke, 9.46: John Tilley eminent contraito

Recordings: An operatic recital by "La Scala Chorus" (a) 'Soldiers' Chorus" (Gounod); 10.0: Sports summary. (b) "With Sombre Sky" (Bel- 10.10: Dance music (recorded), lini); (c) "Il Bel Giovanetto" 11.15: Close down (Brito); Chorus" (d) "Hu (Puccini); "Humming (e): "Festa e Pane" (Ponchielli).

(a) "Spanish Dance" (Rondalla Aragonesa) (Granados, 5.0: Light musical programme. arr. Casals); (b) "Musette" 6.0: Close down. (Bach); (c) "Menuet" (De 7.0: After-dinner music. bussy); (d) "Gavotte Tendre" 8.0: An hour's popular enter-tainment. Musical" (Schubert).

8.32: A recital by Dorothy Clarke, the bril- 10.0; Close down. liant South African contralto, and world- ZYA famed Lieder singer.

8.45: Recordings: Eileen Joyce 7.0: Breakfast session. (piano), (1) (a) Intermezzo. 9.0: Close down. Op. 119, No. 3; (b) Capric- 10.0: Chimes. Selected record-clo, Op. 116, No. 7 (Brahms); ings. (2) (a) "Reflets Dans l'Eeu" (Debussy); (b) "La Dance 11.0: Time signals from the 6.45: Alfredo Campoli and his d'Olaf" (Pick, Mangiagalli); (c) "Dance of the Gnomes" (Liszt).

Glipsy Waltz) (Kotlar). 9.0: Weather. Station not.

J. H. Squire Celeste Octet, 9.5: The Orchestra (conductor, versity, "Serenade" (Pierne).

Harold Baxter), "The Water- 12.0: Description of the events of the first day of the Wel-

(soprano), and George Baker "The (baritone), Desort Song" (Vocal Geme) (Romberg).

"Grock in His Music Hall 5.0: Children's hour, conducted Sketch."

9,32: The Orchestra, Two South 6.0: Dinner music (recordings):
American Dances (Schmid).

9.38: Recordings: Frank Titter
Supper with Suppe" (arr. pert; "The Development of the 9.38: Recordings: Frank Titterton (tenor), "Blossom Time" (Vocal Gems) (arr. Clutsam).

(humour). "The Mayor" (Tilley).

9.50: The Orchestra. Empiraland" (Stoddart).

#### AUCKLAND 880 k.c.

(Alternative Station)

9.0: Continuity hour, "In the Springtime.

#### WELLINGTON 570 k.c.

10.30: Devotional service.

Dominion Observatory. 11.15: Talk prepared by the

A.C.E., Home Science Tu-

lington Racing Club's spring meeting, interspersed with selected recordings from the studio. (Relayed from Trentham racecourse). Announcer: Mr. D. Guiney.

by Uncle Jasper.

Morena) Marek Weber and his Orchestra, "The Quaker Girl" Waltz (Monekton). Samuel Dushkin (violin), "Jota Aragonesa" (Albeniz). Alfredo Campoli and his Ortchestra, "Two Guitars (Trad.).

6.18: Hermann von Stachow Orchestra, "The Maid Under the Lime Tree" ("Jungfrau Unter der Linde") (Peterson Howard Jacobs Berger). (saxophone) with String Quintet and Harp, "I Love the Moon" (Rubens). Hermann von Stachow Orchestra, "La Paloma" ("The Dove") (Yradier). Samuel Dushkin (violin), "Tango" (Albeniz). Alfredo Campoli and his Salon Orchestra, "Serenade" (Elgar).

6.32: Paul Godwin's Orchestra, "First Love" (Michiels), Zonophone Salon Orchestra, "For You Alone" (Geehl), Marek Weber and his Orchest tra, "Sweetheart" Waltz Waltz (Strauss). Paul Godwin's Orchestra, "Song of My Orchestra, "Song Dream," (Friml).

Salon Orchestra, "The Musical Box" (Heykens). Orchestra Mascotte, "Ballge-flushter," Waltz ("Ballroom Whispers") (Meyer Hel-mund). Zonophone Salon Orchestra, "Come Sing to Me" (Thompson). Howard Jacobs (saxophone), with String Quintet and Harp, "From the Land of the Sky Blue Water" (Cadman). Or chestra Mascotte, "Songe d'Amour Apres le Bal" (Czibulka).

#### SATURDAY, OCTOBER 26 ... CONTINUED

7.0: News and reports. 7.30: Time signals from the Dominion Observatory. 50: Talk, "Children's Health Campaign."

8.0: Chimes

Final community sing of the 1935 season. Assisting artist, tralian comedian. (Relayed from the Town Hall).

10.0: Sporting summary. 10.10: Another interlude with 8.16: Quentin M. Maclean (orthe Cocoanut Grove Ambassadors.

10.25: Dance programme. 11.15: Close down.

#### WELLINGTON 840 k.c.

(Alternative Station)

5.0: Light musical programme. 6.0: Close down.

7.0: After-dinner music.

8.0: Miscellaneous classical programme.

9.0: "Hello! Radio." An hour of humorous sketches pertaining to broadcasting, with interludes by the Casani Club Dance Orchestra. 10.0: Close down.

## 3YA CHRISTCHURCH

7.0: Breakfast session.

9.0: Close down.

10.0: Devotional service. 10.15: Selected recordings.

11.0: Time signals from Dominion Observatory.

11.2: Selected recordings.

2.0: Lunch music. 2.0: Selected recordings. 3.30 Sports results.

4.0: Time signals from

Dominion Observatory,

4.30: Sports results,

5.0: Children's hour, conducted by Riddleman.

6.0: Dinner music:

Fred Mele and his Orchestra. "Moineau" Selection (Beydts). Edith Lorand Or-chestra, "Song of Authinn" chestra, "Song of Autumn" Waltz (Waldteufel). Paul Godwin's Orchestra, "Siciliano" (Jessel). Edith Lorand Orchestra, "The Flower's Orchestra, "The Flower's Dream" Valse (Intermezzo) (Translateur).

6.10: Paul Godwin Orchestra. "Song of the Desert" (Delhaes). Jean Ibot Quintet, "Fascination" (Marchetti). Arthur Rubinstein (piano), Scherzo No. 2 in B Flat Minor, Op. 31 (Chopin). Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra, "Die Kosenden" Waltz (Lanner). Paul Godwin Orchestra, "The Spider" Intermezzo (Klose).

6.43: New Mayfair Orchestra. "The White Horse Inn" Selection (Stolz, Benatzky). Ed-mund Kurt ('cello'). Valse Caprice (Wekmeister). De Groot and his Orchestra, "La Violetera" (Padilla). Halle Orchestra, "Cossack" Dance (Tschaikowsky).

7.0: News and reports.

7.30: Time signal from the Dominion Observatory. 8.0: Chimes.

Recordings: Herman Finck 7.0: Breakfast session. and his Orchestra, "Finckia- 9.0: Close down. na" (a fantasie on the works 10.0: Selected recordings. Herman Finck) (arr. 12-0: Lunch music. Finck).

Fred Bluett, the famous Aus. 8.10: Ernest Butcher (baritone), 5.0: Children's hour, conducted (a) "I Sing as I Limp Along" by Aunt Anita, (Butcher); (b) "Nowt About 6.0: Dinner music. 'Owt" (Melvin).

gan), "With Eric Coates Thro' London." (Coates).

S.22: Parry Jones (tenor), (a) "There is a Lady Sweet and Kind"; (b) "Take, O Take Those Lips Away" (Warlock).

8.28: Recordings: Carpi Trio Brahms's (instrumental), Fantasy.

S.34: Paul Robeson (bass), (a) Her "Conta Sans": (b) "Love 6.21: Seng" (Spoliansky).

8.40: 3YA Orchestra (conductor: Harold Beck), "G Up" Selection (Hirsch). "Going

8.52: Recording: Columbia Vocal Gems Company, "Let's Have a Chorus."

9.0: Weather. Station notices, 9.5: 3YA Orchestra, (a) "Dance of the Tea Dolls" Entracte (Schmidt, Hagen); (b) Irish Patrol (Puerner).

9.11: George Titchener (comedian), "Who is Sylvia" (Nelson, Jackson).

9.17: Recording: Mario Lorenzi 17: Recording: Mario Lorenza (harp solos), (a) "Harping in the Highlands"; (b) "Harping 6.50: Boheme Orchestra, "Zigethands"; (b) "Harping underleben" ("Gipsies's Life") 11.23: Dance Medley (arr. Andunderleben" ("Gipsies's Life") 11.30: Close down.

9.23: Lottie Colville (soprano) in popular songs, (a) "Smoke Gets in Your Eyes" (Kern);
(b) "Two Cigarettes in the Dark" (Pollack).

9.29: 3YA Orchestra, "Russian" Fantasia (Moses Tobani).

9.37: George Titchener (hu. 8-0: Chimes, mour), "Laughing Garge of Zomerzet" (Chester).

9.40: Recording: Emile Grimshaw's Banjo Quartet, (a)
"A Swance Sing Song" Sing (Grimshaw); (b) "Whistling Rufus" (Mills).

Paul 9.46: Lottie Colville, in popular 8. songs, (a) "Pop Goes Your Heart" (Wrubel); (b) "June in January" (Rainger).

9.35: 3YA Orchestra, "Dancing Nights" Waltz (Eric Coates).

10.0: Sports summary, 10.10: Dance music.

#### CHRISTCHURCH 1200 k.c.

(Alternative Station)

5.0: Selected recordings.

6.0: Close down.

11.15: Close down.

7.0: After-dinner music.

3.0: Symphonic programme. Featuring at 8 p.m.: Haydn's Symphony in C Major, No. 97; at 8.45 p.m.: Prokofieff's Classical Symphony in D Major, Op. 25; and at 9.7 p.m.; Elgar's Concerto in B Minor, Op. 61.

10.0: Close down.

DUNEDIN 9.10: 790 k.c.

2.0: Selected recordings.

Band of H.M. Grenadier Guards, "Garde Republicaine" March (Emmerson). Edith chestra, "l'Africana" Selection (Meyerbeer). Ernest Leggett 10.0: Sports summary. London Octet, Valse "Bleue" 10.10: "La Rinka" (C (Popper). Edith Lorand and Heart's Delight' (Lehar).

Heart's Delight' (Lehar).

Cary 'Night Revellers' Waltz 10.33:

(Ziehrer). J. H. Squire Celeste Octet, Hungarian Dance in A Minor (Brahms). Wal- 10.39: ter Rehberg, piano, "Soiree de Sprir Vienna" No. 6 (Schubert, 10.45: Liszt). Ernest Leggett London Octet, "Rose Mousse" (Bose). Barnabas von Geczy and his Orchestra, "The Pink Lady" Waltz (Caryll).

6.46: Edith Lorand Orchestra, "Indra" Waltz (Lincke). "Indra" Waltz (Lincke). Time Medley.
Julius Klengel, 'cello, Taran- 11.11: Waltz, "Destiny"
telle in A Major (Cossman). 11.17: John Thorne, baritone, Boheme Orchestra, "Kaiser

(Mannfred). Lener String Quartet, "Barcarole" Transcription (Tschaikowsky). Band of H.M. Grenadier Guards, "The Great Little Army" (Alford).

7.0: News and reports.

Light orchestral and ballad concert.

The Concert Orchestra, conducted by Mons. B. L. H. de Rose, "Strauss" March (Mezzacapo); Fantasia No. 2. "La Chauve Souris" (Strauss).

.15: Arthur Lungley, baritone, "Courage" (Haydn Wood); "My Friend" (Behrend); "The Standard on the Bracs o' Mar" (Dewar); "The March of the Cameron Men" "The (Campbell): :

S.28: The Orchestra, The First Serenade; The Last Serenade (Lacome); "Morceau" Characteristique Parsiflage (Grey).

8.40: Miss Dorothy M. Sligo, soprano, "All a Merry May-time" (Ronald); "PEte" (Chaminade); "The New Umbrella" (Besly) f "The Song of the Smuggler's Lass" (Phillips).

8.52: The Orchestra Selection "When Sweet Sixteen" (Herbert).

9.0: Weather. Station notices.

9.5: Old time dance programme. NAME. 5: Old time dance programme.

Music by the Revellers

Dance Band.

Address...

Enclose 2d stamr for Postage.

B.R. 18710 33 Chain Waltz, "Erinalia" R.R., 18710 33

(arr. Somers).

Ernest Hastings, comedian, "There's Nothing Over Sixpence in the Store" (Wilcock); "The Roast Beef of Old England" (Bock).

9.16: Quadrilles, "Harry Lauder" (Kaps).

9.28: John Henry and Blossom, "My Wireless Set" (Reeves). 9.34: Barn Dance, "Forty Winks" (Jones).

9.40: Anona Winn and Reginald Purdell, "John Walls' Songs of the Shows" No. 4 Lorand and her Viennese Or 9.48: Alberts, Quadrilles "Alberts (Hall).

10.10: "La Rinka" (Creamer). (Margis). Julius Klengel, 10.15: Jack Hulbert, vocal, "I cello, Mazurka in G Minor Want to Ring Bells" (Coots); "My Hat's on the Side of My Head" (Woods).

0.21: Waltz Cotillion, "The Gay Nineties." 10.21:

Bob and Alf Pearson, "Thoughts of Yesterduets, day."

"Birds of Mazurka, Spring" (Williams).

Parlophone Variety Quartet, "Veterans of Variety."

0.51: Lancers, "Hearts of Oak" (Pecorina). 10.51:

Vesta Victoria with 11.3: chorus, Vesta Victoria Old

"The Ratcatcher's Daughter";

DUNEDIN 1140 k.c.

(Alternative Station)

5.0-6.0: Selected recordings. 7.0: After-dinner music.

8.0: Variety and vaudeville programme.

9.0: Band programme, with pianoforte interludes by Rale da Costa, and a dramatic sketch. 10.0: Close down.



The "WIZARD" WAVE CONTROLLER brings TROUBLE FREE CLEAR RECEPTION to all Sets, whether ELECTRIC, BATTERY, or CRYSTAL.
Over 25,000 satisfied Idstendra on the same praising this wonderful new Radio Invention.
1,000 FREE TO LISTENERS
UNDER NEW PLAN.
Fill in Free Coupon NOW and post it to-day with a 2d stamp, and take advantage of this generous offer.

#### FREE COUPON

Mational Distributing Oginpany, Box 867, G.P.O., Wellington.

## Australian Programmes THE PIANO TUNER"—COMPETITION PLAY FROM

Presentation of items on this page is copyright. The times given below are New Zealand Summer Times

2BL

SYDNEY 740 k.c.

(National Station)

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 20. 10.30: A recital by the Budapest String Quartet. Josef Roismann (violin), Alexander Schneider (second violin), Stefan Ipolyi (viola), Mischa Schneider ('cello). 1. Quartet in G Major, Op. 76, No. 1. Allegro con spirito; adagio sostenuto; menuetto; finale (Haydn). 2. Quartet in C 11.25; B.B.C. recording: "Ten a Major, Op. 59, No. 3. Intro-Penny." A comedy play with duzione, andante con moto, allegro vivace; andante con moto, quasi allegretto; menuetto, grazioso; allegro molto (Beethoven).

Written and presented by Ellis Price. Assisted by Patricia

Minchin.

MONDAY, OCTOBER 21.

10.0: Every Monday night: "Khyber." An original radio serial of the North-West In-

10.30: "Australia Looks on the World." A talk by Professor A. H. Charteris, Challis Pro-fessor of International Law in Lorimer (soprano), Sydney fessor of International Law in the University of Sydney.
11.0: A National Military Band

programme conducted by tists: Sydney de Vries (noted Dutch baritone) and Athos Martelli ('cellist).

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 22.

dio presentation by Edmund Barclay. Characters: Captain Jeremy Ammidon; Gerrit Ammidon; William Ammidon; Tauo Yuen, a Manchu princess; Netti Vollar; Rhoda Close down.

10.45: Krausemeyer and Cohen.

11.5: Teapot reflections.

11.15: Teapot reflections.

11.15: Truly"; "A Dream"; "Dark in the state of the princess of Ammiden; Edward Bunsuck. Production: Lawrence Cecil.

11.0: From the Chatswood Town Hall: Community singing concert (arranged by the Australian Broadcasting Commission). Associate artists: Harrison White's Banjo and Guitar Players, and Norman Ellis (tenor): "Live, Love Ellis (tenor): and Laugh" and "Two Little Words" (Brahe);

"Give Me To-day" (Squire); "Stay as Sweet as You Are' (Revel).

WED., OCTOBER 23.

10.0: A programme by the Sydney Instrumental Trio, in association with Gladys Lori- SATURDAY, OCTOBER 26. mer (soprano). See 3LO, Melbourne. mer (soprano).

11.0: "Man Through the Ages." Written and presented by James J. Donnelly. 1815 A.D.: "The Battle of Waterloo," Napoleon plays his last card: and loses.

Penny." A comedy play with 10.0: Hollywood melodies.
music. Book by Geoffrey 10.15: Harmony Isle.
Bryant. Music and lyrics by 10.30: Build a little home. Wilfred Southworth.

11.40: "Leaves of Memory." 10.0: From the Conservatorium 12.0: "Evensong." of Music: the fourth of the 12.30: Close down. series of historical review programmes. Presenting the history of quartet music in its classic, romantic, Slavonic, French and modern phases, by the Budapest String Quartet.

dian frontier. Written for radio by Edmund Barclay. 10.0: B.B.C. recording: "Love 11.15: "Travel with Episode the twenty-third: Needs a Waltz." A radio operetta. Book and lyrics by 11.0: Pearis of song.

11.15: "Travel with presented by "The Meiody 10.35: Krausemeyer and Cohen. Travellers" (Albert Russell 10.45: Krausemeyer and Cohen. FRIDAY, OCTOBER 25. James Dyrenforth. Music by K. Leslie-Smith.

> de Vries (noted Dutch bari-tone) and Lloyd Davies (vio-Trial of Dr. Lamason." linist).

Stephen Yorke. Assisting ar 11.50: New imported recordings: Orchestre de la Societe des Concerts du Conservatoire, with Walter Ludwig (baritone).

10.0: "Java Head." Adapted SATURDAY, OCTOBER 26. from the A.F.D. film for ra- 10.0: Our Radio Dance Night, with the A.B.C. Dance Band. Ann Vidor (crooner) and "The Singing Pierrots" (cn-

Close down.

SYDNEY 610 k.c.

(National Station)

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 20. See 3LO, Melbourne.

MONDAY, OCTOBER 21. See SLO, Melbourne.

(Heymann); TUESDAY, OCTOBER 22, ds<sup>2</sup> (Brahe); See 3LO, Melbourne,

WED., OCTOBER 23. See 3LO. Melbourne.

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 24. 12.15: Melody race.
See 3LO, Melbourne.

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 25. See 3LO, Melbourne.

SYDNEY 870 k.c.

(B Class. Station)

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 20.

10.45: George Edwards. : 11.15: Personalities on parade.

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 24. 11.45: Mr. A. M. Pooley.

MONDAY, OCTOBER 21 10.20: The adventures of Hon. Archie and his Japanese servant, Frank.

10.35: Build a little home. 10.45: Special session,

11.0: Pearls of song.

and Reg. Morgan).

11.30: Musical magazine of the air.

11.45: Musical memories.

12.15: Magic harmony: "Bedouin" Dance; "L'Amour Tou-jours l'Amour"; "Humor-Chaliapin (bass). Theodore jours l'Amour"; "Humor-esque"; "Orientale"; "Danse des Merlitone."

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 22. 10.5: "Pick and Pat" Minstrels. 10.20: The adventures of Hon. Archie and his Japanese servaut, Frank.

10.35: Build a little home. 10.45: Krausemeyer and Cohen.

burb." (A George Edwards production).

11.30: Musical headlines: "Kiss-ing Games"; "Merry Widow" .30: Musical headlines: "Kiss-ing Games"; "Merry Widow". 10.0: Melody palette: "Invita-Waltz; "I Wanna he Loved"; tion to the Dance"; "Yester-"Keep on Doin' What You're Doin'."

11.45: "A Gift of the Desert." 10.20: The adventures of Hon. Soloist: Cyril James (baritone): "The Caravan"; "Out of the Night"; "My Goat 1 Girl"; "Ring the Merry Marringe Bell."

12.0: George Edwards in "The Trial of Dr. Lamason."

WED., OCTOBER 23.

10.20: The adventures of Hon. Archie and his Japanese servant, Frank.

10.35: Build a little home.

10.45: Special session.

11.0: "Easy Chair" music with Donald Novis.

11.15: True confessions.

11.30: "Travel with Music," presented by "The Melody Travellers" (Albert Russell and Reg. Morgan).

11.45: Musical memories.

. 12.0: George, Edwards in "The Trial of Dr. Lamason."

12.15: Rhythm encores: "Wild Rose"; Medley from "Show Girl"; "The Woman in the Shoe"; "'S Wonderful"; "Riffin the Scotch."

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 24 10.4: Musical highlights.

10.12: Fashions of the moment. .10.20: The adventures of Hon. Archie and his Japanese ser-

11.0: "Easy Chair" music with Donald Novis.

11.15: Musical jigsaws: "Moon Indigo": "I'm Just a Little Boy Blue": "Tiny Little Fingerprints": "What a Dif-

ference a Day Made."

30: A recital by Theodore Chaliapin (bass) with orchescharapin (bass) with orchestra: "Song of Prince Galitsky" from "Prince Igor" (Borodin); "The Blind Ploughman" (Clarke); "When the King went forth to War"." (Koenemann).

11.45: Fireside phantasies: "Two Guitars"; "I Löve You Truly"; "A Dream"; "Dark Eyes."

Trial of Dr. Lamason."

12.15: Exclusive recordings.

day"; "When Day is Done"; "Furiant."

Archie and his Japanese servant, Frank.

"My Goat 10.35: Marek Weber and his Orchestra, "Idlac Time" Selection, Pts. 1 and 2 (Schubert, arr. Clutsam).

10.45: Special session,

10.43: Special session.

11.0: Musical auction: "You do 12.0: Special musical session.

Something to Me": "Sitting 12.15: Metropolitan moods:

on a Log"; "You're Gonna "Deux Aires Russe"; "You're
Lose Your Gal"; "Night and the Top"; "Spanish Sere
Day"; "From the Land of the "ade"; "Stay as Sweet as

Sky Blue Water."

You Are."

11.15: Jack Lumsdaine. the 12.30: Jimmie Grier and his Orradio rascal: Songs at the piano.

11.30: Mr. A. M. Pooley,

11.45: Musical memories. 12.0: George Edwards in "The

Trial of Dr. Lamason."
12.15: "N.R.M.A. Service
Motorists," Mr. Mitchell.

10.20: The adventures of Hon. Archie and his Japanese servant, Frank.

10.35: Happy days.

10.45: Krausemever and Cohen. 11.0: Banish drudgery session.

11.10: Fun and frolic: "Stardust"; "Between Showers"; "Ida, Sweet as Apple Cider"; "And I Still Do"; "Doing the Hot Cha Cha"; "Oh, Lady. Be Good."

11.30: Feature session, presenting the New Mayfair Orchestra.

Blues"; "Follies" Medley; 10.45: Motorists' service bureau,

"Blue Moon"; "Silver Threads Among the Gold."

moods: "Deux Aires Russe"; "You're 12.15 a.m.: J. Munro describes the Top"; "Spanish Serenade": "Stay as Sweet as

ohestra.

#### SYDNEY 1110 k.c.

(B Class Station)

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 20.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 26. 10.0: Recital by Leo Chernlaysky, world-famous violinist: Andante from Symphonic Espagnole (Lalo); "Bird as Prophet" (Schumann, Saenger); "Tambourin Chinois" (Kreisler); "Perpetuum Mobile" (Ries),

10.30: Master melodies. 11.0: 2UW feature parade. 11.20: Theatrical revue.

11.50: J. M. Prentice discusses 11.30: The Hollywood rambler. "Foreign Affairs."

10.0: "Honour the Law"

10.15: Seaside musical rambles. 11.45: Spice of life: "Limehouse 10.30: Favourites of the air.

MONDAY, OCTOBER 21,

S. A. Maxwell.

11.15: Exclusive recordings. 11.15: Exclusive recordings. teries of Egypt."

11.30: Maurice Gillman and his 10.45: Variations on a

Ginger Jar Dance Band. to-night's boxing match.

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 22. 10.0: 2UW weekly health talk, Northey du Maurier.

10.15: "Wanderlust." "Dreams on the Ocean" (Gung'l); on the Ocean" "The Tramp's Song" (White); "On Wings of Song" (Mendelssolin); "So We'll Go No More a Roving" (White).

10.30: Modern colour rhythms. "Dust off that Old Piano"; "Ridin' in Rhythin"; "Chinese Rhythm."

10.45: "At the Far End of the 10.0: "The Adventures of Flash Garden." "Vanilla Blooms" (Speed) Gordon." (Shilkret); "From the Cane 10.20: Where to fish.

Bwaka" (Gardiner); "The 10.30: Favourities of the air. Brake" (Gardiner); "The 10.30: Favourites of Dreaming Snowdrop" (Oct- 10.45: Piano raythm. tel); "Crocus Time" 11.0: The Bosom Evic (Riviere).

11.0: "Here's a New One."

11.40: Music of the screen.

12.0: "Aviation, Past, Present and Future," E. Collibee.

WED., OCTOBER 23.

10.0: Recital by Leo Cherniav- 12.0: 2UW Dance Night, Caresky, world-tamous violinist.

10.30: Rahman Bey in "Mys-

M45: Yariations on a theme! (a) "Rhythm of the Rain"; (b) "Raindrop" Predude; (c) "Gardens in the rain lude; (c) Rain."

11.0: Motorists' service bureau, S. A. Maxwell.

11.30: Oriental interlude: (a) "Flower of the Orient" (Morrison); (b) "Persian Love Song" (Glinka); (c) "In a Persian Market" (Ketelbey). 11.50: J. M. Prentice discusses "Foreign Affairs,"

12.0: "Rhythm Cocktail," G. Bills Thompson.

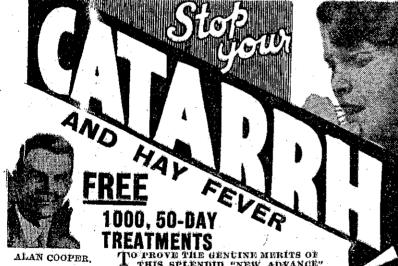
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 24.

11.0: The Bosom Friends entertain.

11.15: Variations, "The Rose": (a) "Hedge Roses"; (b) "The English Rose"; (c) "Roses of the South."

11.30: "Stars of the Southern Cross."

free carnival.



Miss E. H. WIL-SON, 123 Fen-dalton Road, Christchurch, N.Z., writes:— "I have quite set rid of my Catarrh from which I have suf-fered for many fered for many years. Your treatment marvelreally lous."

THO PROVE THE GENUINE MERITS OF THIS SPLENDID "NEW ADVANCE" TREATMENT, I OFFER TO SEND A FULL 50-DAY TREATMENT UNDER MY NEW PLAN TO THE PIRST 1000 GENUINE DATARRH AND BAY-FEYER SUFFERERS WHO RESPOND TO

THIS OFFER.

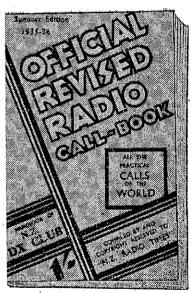
NEVER MIND how long YOU have suffered, or how bad YOUR case may be, sign and post the coupon NOW—enclose a 2d. stamp to ensure a FREE treatment under this new plan.

End Suffering This New Easy Way

My "New Advance" treatment stops hawking. spliting, continual nose clearing, sneezing, HEADNOISERS, hearthurn, nausen and dizziness in ONE WEEK. IN THREE WEEKS you will be a new person, and IN SIX WEEKS you will be FREE. DON'T DELAY. Only on thousand FREE treatments will be given. To avoid disappointment SEND FOR YOURS NOW Enclose 2d, stamp for postage.

SIGN & POST COUPON

allow Goper Catarri Cooper Pharmacol Company, Box 867, G.P.O., Wellington. ADDRESS ... R.R. 18/10/35



#### INDISPENSABLE TO ALL RADIO SET **OWNERS**

THIS Call Book shows at a glance just where to find any desired station. On the other hand, if you ever tune into a strange station, the Official Revised Radio Call Book enables you to classify it immediate-

ly. In tabulated form are listed in kilocycles and metres the latest and most comprehensive list of Radio Broadcasting Stations within range of New Zealand—both broadcast and shortwave. Price only 1/-. broadcast

FROM YOUR NEAREST BOOKSELLER

#### FRIDAY, OCTOBER 25.

10.0: "Honour the Law,"

10.15: The rhythm of the dance. 10.30: Following the sun around. 10.12 (approx.): From the New 10.45: New record releases.

11.0: "On Saying Good-bye": (a) "Addios"; (b) bye"; (c) "Adieu." "Good-

11.15: Tail Waggers' Club.

11.25: Where to motor this week-end.

11.30: Charles Lawrence broadcasts from the Sportsmens' Smoko.

12.0: "Aviation, Past, Present and Future," Ernest Collibee.

#### SATURDAY, OCTOBER 26. 10.0: National

10.0: Organ solo: Musical Comedy Medley.

10.10: The State Theatre Orchestra, conducted by Hamilton Webber. 10.20: "Impressions of Greta

Garbo," Norma Parsons.

10.30: Talent tournament. 11.0: The old music cabinet.

11.15: A Spanish Medley, organ solo.

11.30: "Spice of Life" Variety. 11.45: Rhythm of the dance. 12.0: From the films.

#### **MELBOURNE** 770 k.c.

(National Station)

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 20.

10.50: "International Affairs," Dr. G. L. Wood. 11.10: Vocal recital by Thea.

Philips (soprano), assisted by prano: "Tu che di gel sei THURSDAY, OCTOBER 24, 11.10: "Old Tales Re-Told." cinta" ("Turandet"); "In 10.0: National programme from 11.30: "Around the Organ with quelle trine morbide" ("Ma-Sydney Studios. A recital by non Lescaut") (Puccini);
"Cavatina" ("Der Freischutz") (Weber); "Traume" (Wagner). Flantist: Andante from Concerto in D Minor, Op. 69 (Moligue). Soprano: "Lullaby"; "The Unforseen" (Cyril Scott); "Si nes vers avaient des ailes" (Habn); "My Dearest Heart" (Sullivan). Flautist: Shepherds' Idylle, Op. 58 (Kohler).

11.45: Radio news reel. A review of topical events of the week.

#### MONDAY, OCTOBER 21.

10.0: Trafalgar Day. Old time sea songs by A.B.O. (Melbourne) Concert Orchestra, 10.0: and A.B.C. (Melbourne) Wireless Chorus, conducted by Percy Code. 10.45: "Nelson Expects." A play

by William Fitzmaurice Hill. Production: Frank D. Clew-

low. 12.0: "Havana Holiday." Jim Davidson and the A.B.C. Dance Band take you for a rumba ramble along the sidewalks of romantic Cuba.

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 22.

10.0: National programme from Ben Williams (tenor). Recit.: "O Loss of Sight"; Air:
"Total Eclipse" (from "Sam-son"); Recit: "Deeper and Her, Angels, Thro' the Skies" 10.0: National programme from (from "Jeptha") (Handel).

South Wales State Conservatorium of Music: The third of the series of historical review programmes, presenting the history of quartet music in its classic, romantic, Slavonic, French and modern phases, by the Budapest String Quartet. Josef Roismann (1st violin), Alexander Schneider (2nd violin), Stefan Ipolyi (viola), Mischa Schneider ('cello).

#### WED., OCTOBER 23.

programme: "Barbara," or "The Broken 11.0: "The Commemoration of Sixpence." A light opera in Wentworth's Birthday," A three acts. Book by Robert Courtneidge and Bertrand 1 Davis: Lyrics by Bertrand Davis and Mary Lytton. Music by G. H. Clutsam. Synopsis of scenery: Act 1: The garden of Miss Wilkins's finishing school; Act 2: The hall of Squire Carfrae's house (Christmas Eve); act 3: Interior of the village inn. Time: 12.40: Dance music by A.B.C. 1815.

11.35: From Sydney: National 1.30 a.m.; Close down. talk: "Anthropology and Native Administration," Dr. H. Dr. H. Ian Hogbin, M.A.

12.0: "Nocturne." A light orchestral programme by A.B.C. (Melbourne) Concert Orchestra, conducted by Percy Code; (piano).

## Sydney Studios. A recital by Florence Austral (soprano)

and John Amadio (flautist). 10.25: The National Military

Yorke; with Fred Collier (baritone) and Lionello Cecil (tenor).

1.45: "Fun of the Fair" variety. Featuring Coconut Grove Trio (musical modernists); Ann and Andy (comedy duo); Rowell Brydon (baritone); Bert Harrow (comedian); Old Fashioned Girls (vocal trio); and the New Theatre Orchestra, under the direction of Fred Whaite.

#### FRIDAY, OCTOBER 25.

National programme: "The Farmer's Wife." by Eden Philpotts. Scene: Farmer Sweetland's home, and Thirga Tapper's house. Production: Frank D. Clewlow.

11.20: A piano recital of original compositions by Roy Ag- 11.0: Harry Thurston, worldlian pianist-composer, Sonata Poem (first performance in Australia); Poems, Nos. 1 and 2 from Three Poems; "Pangbourne Fields"; "The Fairy Dell"; "Drifting Mists."

Sydney studios. A recital by 11.45: Brass band concert by Tramways Band, Malvern conductor: Captain H. Shugg. 10.0: Chamber music. Assisting artist: G. Wessesley. Smith (baritone).

Deeper Still"; Air: "Waft SATURDAY, OCTOBER 26.

0.0: National programme from Kurtz (violoncello).

Sydney studios: The A.B.C. 11.5: "Wild Life on the Sepik Revue Company present "Romany Rye," by Edmund Barclay. A gipsy revue of the 11.25; Novelty music and varieopen road, featuring Harry Bloom's Orchestra, assisted by the Wireless Chorus. All the fun of the fair and the romance of the open road are captured in this new and THURSDAY, OCTOBER 24. original presentation. Gipsy love and gipsy song and quaint old gipsy customs are blended to form the background against which play a sequence of situations both melodious and mirthful.

talk by Hon, D. R. Hall.

1.15: A two pianoforte recital by Frank Hutchens and Lindley Evans, in association with Gladys Lorimer (soprano) and Alfred Cunningham (baritone).

12.30 a.m.: From Melbourne studios: Weather data, etc.

Dance Band, directed by Jim Davidson.

#### 3AR **MELBOURNE** 630 k.c.

(National Station)

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 20. with Mabel Nelson, Mus.Bac. 10.30: Saxophone and piano recital by T. White and Henri

H. Spaven.

#### MONDAY, OCTOBER 21. Band, conducted by Stephen 10.0: "Songs and their Singing," discussed and illustrated 11.0: From Central Hall, Geeby Harold Browning.

10.15: A programme of international celebrities, with spe- 11.30: From the studio: Myscial annotations by Rudolf Himmer. Arthur de Greef Orchestra, conducted by Sir Landon Ronald; a group of Hugo Wolf lieder, sung by Gerhard Huesch (baritone); SATURDAY, OCTOBER 26. chestra, conducted by Leopold Stokowski; Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra, conducted by Robert Heger.

#### TUESDAY, OCTOBER 22.

10.0: Brass band concert, by Brunswick City Band, conducted by Hugh Niven. Assisted by George Nicholls (baritone) and "The Two Sallys."

London with Old Bill."

11.23: A special B.B.C. recording: "Ten a Penny." A play with music book by Geoffrey Bryant. Music and lyrics by Wilfred Southworth.

#### WED., OCTOBER 23.

Spivakovsky-Kurtz Trio. Jascha Spivakovsky (piano); Tossy Spivakovsky (violin; Edmund

River," by Mr. G. W. L. Townsend, F.R.G.S.

ty by Caffaro's Cosmopolitan Tango Band, "Sundowners" Quartet, and "The Mounte-banks."

10.0: A special reproduced performance of the Gilbert and Sullivan opera, "The Pirates of Penzance." or "The Slave of Duty." Comic opera in two Recorded under acts. direction of Rupert D'Ovly Carte.. Conductor: Dr. Malcolm Sargent; narrator: William Tainsh.

1.30: Harry Thurston, worldfamous comedian: "Old Bill's Humour and Philosophy of

Life."

11.55: "The Piano-Tuner," Ann Brough. One of the plays accepted by the Australian Broadcasting Commission in their recent competition. Characters: Tom Proctor, a wheat farmer; Mary, his wife; Gerald Grimshaw, a travelling piano-tuner. Scene: A primitive homestead in the wheat belt of West Australia. Production: John Cairns.

#### FRIDAY, OCTOBER 25.

tion. Artists: Ailsa Mc-Kenzie (contralto); Ada Summers (pianist); Marion Ogilvie (violinist). Winners ofthe vocal, piano and violin championships in the 1935 Victorian Competitions (sponsored by the Association of Music Teachers of Victoria).

long: Community singing, conducted by Will Gallagher.

tery story, told by J. Howlett Ross, entitled "Hop-Frog." with the London Symphony 11.45: From Central Hall, Gee-

Community singing long: (continued).

Philadelphia Symphony Or. 10.0: 3AR Cabaret. Jim Davidson's A.B.C. Dance Band; Those Three Fellows; Ted. Gerrard; Rita Pauncefort.

12.15 a.m : News session.

12.30: "Meditation" music, Berlin State Opera Orchestra. conducted by Dr. Leo. Blech: Overture, "Iphigenie in Aulis" (Gluck, arr. Wagner). Cortot (piano), Thibaud (violin), Cortet (flute), and Ecole Normale Chamber Orchestra, Paris: "Brandenburg" Concerto, No. 3, in D. Allegro; affetuoso: allegro (Bach). Milan Symphony Orchestra, conducted by A. Guarnieri; "Aria Antica" from "Villa-nella" (Respighi). Orchestre de la Societe des Concerts du Conservatoire, conducted by M. Piero Coppola: "Valses (Ravel). Sentimentales"

## B.B.C. Empire Broadcasts

Below are the details of the programmes to be broadcast in Transmission 1 (for Australia and New Zealand) from the B.B.C. shortwave station at Daventry next week. New Zealand summer time is given.

#### SUNDAY, OCTOBER 20.

7.15 p.m.: Big Ben. Bel.s, and and Empire service, relayed from St. Paul's Cathedral, London.

8 p.m.: "I Knew a Man: Cecil Rhodes." A talk by Col. Sir Weston Jarvis, C.M.G.,

Greenwich time signal at 8 p.m.: Talk, "Revisited" 8.15 p.m.

8.20 p.m.: The Leon Wayne Sextet. "A Liszt Pot- 8,20 p.m.: "How's Teat?" pourri" (arr. Wayne); "Wake" (Stanton and Ham-(arr. Wayne); ilton); Selection, "Glamorous Night" (Novello, arr. Prentice); "A Little White Gardenia" (Coslow, arr. Roy Martin); Selection of W. H. Squire's Songs carr. Baynes); "Sous les toits de 8.55 p.m.: Interlude. (Moretti); Sabor 9 p.m.: The news. Paris" de Espana (Fuste).

9 p.m.: Weekly newsletter and sports summary.

9.20 p.m.: Close down:

#### MONDAY, OCTOBER 21.

7.15 p.m.: Big Ben. "Rumba Rhythm," or "The Coban Heel." A programme of Southern dances presented 7.45 p.m.: "Fame." A story by Douglas Moodie.

7.45 p.m.: The Mourtain Championship Race running commentary by F. 8 J. Findwon. Relayed from the Brooklands Automobile Racing Club Racing Track, Brooklands.

Greenwich time signal at 8.15 p.m.

8.15 p.m.: The B.B.C. Empire Orchestra (leader, Laniel Melsa; conductor, Eric Fogg), Overture to a Fairy-tale, "Festival of the Infanta" (Gebuardt): "Idylle at the Foracain"
(Billi); "Gipsy Dance"
(Nachez); Suite, "Ballet
Moderne"—(1) Entre- mazurka, (2) scherzy (3) valse lente, (4) intermatizzo. (5) finale—galop (Atmandola); "Virginia," a South rhapsody (Haydn ern Wood)

9 p.m.: The news. 9.20 p.m.: Close down.

#### TUESDAY, OCTOBER 22.

7.15 p.m.: Big Ben. Selections from Gilbert and Subivan. 7.55 p.m.: "A Countrynan's The B.B.C. Empire Orches-Diary." A. G. Street con-The B.B.C. Empire Orchestra (leader Daniel Melsa; conductor Eric Foga), "The Yeomen of the Guard"

The programmes on this page may be heard from the following shortwave stations:

> GSB . . . 31.55 m. GSD . . . 25.53 m.

(arr. Hely-Hutchinson);
"Patience" (arr. Binding); "H.M.S. Pinafore" (arr. Hely Hutchinson).

Greenwich time signal at

8.15 p.m.

Half an hour's quick-change variety, with Bert Errol, Betty Errol, Marie Dayne, Frank Formby, Joe Brennan and Ida Newton, Ralph Coram, and the Band. Presented by Ralph Coram and John Pudney.

9.15 p.m.: Close down.

#### WED., OCTOBER 23,

7.15 p.m.: Big Ben. "Friendly Harmony." Phyllis Harding (in musical comed) and revue songs), with Billy Milton (in his film

of literary life to-day, by the Australian auttoress, Mary Mitchell,

p.m.: A planoforte recital by Cecil Dixon. Four studies: in E Major: in A Ftat: in F; in A Flat (Chopin).

Greenwich time signal at 8.15 p.m.

8.15 p.m.: "Celebrity Snaps." Listen to what they say programme compiled Ceci. Madden of important and unimportant things people have said lately. Produced in living form by Pascoe Thornton.

8.30 p.m.: Sidney Torch, at the organ of the Regal, Edmonton.

9 p.m.: The news. 9.15: Close down.

#### THURSDAY, OCTOBER 24

7.15 p.m.: Big Ben. Hour-9th Edition. Compiled and compered by Cecil Madden. Consisting of visitors, comedy, types. sketches, music, stun's and novelties.

tinues his series of ralks on everyday matters in the English countryside,

Hely-Hutchinson); 8.10 p.m.: A recital by Garth Gainsford (Australian vio- 9.10 p.m.: The news and anlinist), "Sarabande" (Genouncements.
miniana, arr. Nachez) "An- 9.30 p.m.: Close down. glaise" (Dittersdorf); "Passacaille" (Gervais, arr. S Melartin); Allegro (Fiolio, 7. arr. O'Neill); Variations on a Theme of Corelli (Tartini, arr. Kreisler).

Greenwich time signal at

8.15 p.m. 8.30 p.m.: "Musical graphs-No. 2: Songs of the Army and Navy." Reing reminiscences of the British Army and Navy as reflected in the songs and catcher of the period. Devised and presented by Harold Scott and John Pudney.

9 p.m.: The news. 9.15 p.m.: Close down.

#### FRIDAY, OCTOBER 25.

7.15 p.m.: Big Ben. The Manchester Corporation Transport B.M.G. Orchestra (conductor, Arthur F. Hill), "El-Capitan" (Sousa); Waltz, "Lonau-wellen ("Waves of the Danube") (Ivanevici); 8 "Down South" (Myddleton, arr. A. Stanley): Love's Old Sweet Song" (Molloy); Selection, "Gems from the Classics" (arr. Bernard Sheaff).

A 7.45 p.m.: The annual dinner of the Royal Empire Society (Bristol branch). The Rt. Hon, the Viscount Budisloe, lately Governor-General of New Zealand, responds to the toast of "United Empire." Relayed from the Roya, Hotel, Bristol

8.10 p.m.: The B.B.C. Empire Orchestra (leader, Daniel Melsa; conductor, Eric Fogg), Kate Winter (soprano). Orchestra: Carneprano). Overture. Ov 92

Derr States //.

p.m.: The news. from 9.15 p.m.: Close down. (Dvorak): Waltz Symphony No. 5 in E Minor (Tschaikowsky), Kare Winter and Orchestra: Scene Orchestra: "Miniature Fan- turers' "The Winter:

Blush" (Roger Quilter); "The Devon Maid" (Eric Fogg); "Lullaby" (Frederick Keel); "Pretty Ring Time" (Warlock). Or-chestra: Suite, "The Crown of India"—(1) Introduction and dance of the Nautch Girls (2) minuet, (3) the warriors' dance, (4) intermezzo, (5) march of the Mogul Emperors (Elgar).

Greenwich time signal at 8.15 p.m.

#### arr. SATURDAY, OCTOBER 26.

.15 p.m.: Big Ben. Songs of the Spanish Provinces. The B.B.C. Chorus (Section A) (conductor, Leslie Woodgate), "Catalonia: Nightingale of France"; "The Jolly gate-or reance: "The Jolly Bachelors"; "Good Friday Music in a Catalenian Church; "Fum! Fum! Fum!" ("Jolly Christmas" March) (edited Kurt (edited Kurt Schindler). "Basque: Melanchol"; "The Nightingale's Message"; "The Bird in His Cage"; "The Song of the Cider"; "On the Mountain Tops" (edited Kurt Schindler).

7.45 p.m.: "High Spots," No. 1. A descriptive commentary by Clifford Collinson overlooking Hyde Park and London at midnight from the roof of the Royal Albert Hall.

p.m.: "Waterfront." Meet some actual rivermen and characters from the Thames waterside.

Greenwich time signal at 8.15 p.m.

8.15 p.m.: The J. H. Squire Celeste Octet. Selection, "Songs of the 'Eighties" (Squire); "Minuet" (Paderewski); "Chasing Shad-(Silver): Fartasia, റയട്ട "Pianoforte Solos of the Past" (Gilbert Stacey): "Shannon River" (Morgan); "The Mouse in the Clock" (Hunt and Kane); "Her Name is Mary" (Ramsay); Selection of Christy Minstrel Songs (arr. Gil-

THERE is to be no public radio show in America durand Romanze, "Ritorna Vin ing 1935. Such is the decision citor" ("Aida") (Verdi) of the U.S. Radio Manufac-Association, tasy for String Orchestra" met in Chicago on June 11 (Eugene Goossens). Kate and 12 for a secret session on Maiden set designs for 1935-6.

## bermany Calling N

Below are details of the special shortwave programmes to be broadcast for listeners in Australia. New Zealand and Southern Asia from Germany neat week. NewZealand summer time is given.

#### SUNDAY, OCTOBER 20.

8.45 p.m.: Call DJB, DJN (German, English). German folk song. Programme forecast (Germ., Engl.). Outstanding broadcasts of the week.

9.0: Hitler Youth programme: For the young folk: "We are Comrades!"

9.30: News and review of the week in English.

9.45: Relayed from Breslau: An evening in the Homeland, 10.45: News and review of the

week in German. 11.0: Concert of light music. 12.0: News and review of the 9.30: News in English.

week in English. 12.15 a.m.: Close DJB, DJN (Germ., Engl.).

#### MONDAY, OCTOBER 21.

8.45 p.m.: Call DJB, DJN (German, English). German folk song. Programme forecast (Germ., Engl.).

9.0: "One's Native Soil." A short musical radio-play by Vera Bern.

9.30: News in English.

9.45: Variety programme. An hour of musical entertainment.

The programmes on this page may be heard from the following shortwave stations:-

> . . . 19.74m. DJN . . . 31.45m.

10.45: News in German. 11.0: Concert of light music. 12.0: News in English. 12.15 a.m.: Close DJB, DJN (Germ., Engl.).

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 22. 8.45 p.m.: Call DJB, DJN (German, English). German folk song. Programme forecast (Germ., Engl.).

9.0: Children's hour: "Plays in Autumn with Kites."

9.45: Musical variety hour, 10.45: News in German. 11.0: Concert of light music.

12.0: News in English. 12.15 a.m.: Close DJB, DJN (Germ., Engl.).

#### WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 23.

8.45 p.m.: Call DJB, DJN (German, English), German 9.0: Hitler Youth programme: folk song. Programme forecast (Germ., Engl.).

9.0: From the writings of Na. 9.30: News in Englishtional Socialism: "With 9.45: "Let's Wreathe Hitler into Power," by Otto Leaves the Dear Old Dietrich.

9.15: Domestic music: Sona- 9.0: Chamber orchestra. tina in G Minor for Violin 9.30: News in English. and Pianoforte, by Franz 9.45: Brass band. Schubert.

9.30: News in English.

9.45: Sonata in D Major, Op. 28, by Ludwig van Beet 12.0; News in English. hoven. At the plane: Irm- 12.15 a.m.: Close DJB, DJN gard Mannstaedt.

10.45: Jesting songs and laughing instruments.

10.45: News in German. 11.0: Concert of light music. 12.0: News in English,

12.15 a.m.: Close DJB, DJN, (Germ., Engl.).

#### THURSDAY, OCTOBER 24.

8.45 p.m.: Call DJB, DJN 9.30; News in English. (German, English). German folk song. Programme forecast (Germ., Eng.),

"Songs of Peasants and Lansquenets."

Leaves the Dear Old Tum- 12.15 a.m.: Close DJB, DJN bler!"

10.45: News in German.

11.0: Concert of light music.

12.0: News in English.

12.15 a.m.: Close DJB, DJN (Germ., Engl.).

#### FRIDAY, OCTOBER 25.

8.45 p.m.: Call DJB, DJN v (German, English). German folk song. Programme forecast (Germ., Engl.).

10.45: News in German.

11.0: Concert of light music.

(Germ., Engl.).

#### SATURDAY, OCTOBER 26.

8.45 p.m.: Call, DJB, DJN (German, English). German folk song. Programme forecast (Germ., Engl.).

9.0: Woman's hour: "Cive Your Mother a Nice Time!" Manuscript by Lotte Theile.

9.45: From the activities of German broadcasting stations.

10.30: Dialogue: "Germans & Abroad.

10.45: News in German.

11.0: Concert of light music. with 12.0: News in English.

(Germ., Engl.).

#### PUT IN **CROMPTON** Coiled-Coil

LAMPS and Banish Waste!

Save your money and ----- eyesight -----

MORE

Advt. of Distributors-

A. & T. BURT LTD.

#### For Prompt Service Always Ring 25-275.

We have a special service for Hairdressers, Doctors and Dentists

#### HYGIENIC TOWEL SUPPLY LTD.

Launderers and Dry Cleaners.

ALL BLACKS V. FILM COMPETITION. RESULTS. STARS

BESULTS.

COMPETITORS submitted correct solutions. In view of the large number of successful entrants a second round is being held and all who are entitled to particle pate have been advised.

The correct solution was: I GILBERT. 2 BROWN, 3 CAUGHEY. 4 PAGE. 5 MCKENZIE. 6 REID. 7 HADLEY. 8 WYNYARD. 8 ADKINS. 10 LAMBOURN. 11 COURT. NEIDGE. 12 LYNN. 13 MATTHEWS. 14 FIELDS. 15 LAUGHTON. 16 COWARD. 17 HOWARD. 18 STEWART. 19 HULBERT. 20 STANDING.

STANDING.
Results second round will be advertised in "Record," on November 1.



#### Address Wanted

Could any dxer supply me with the address of VY2BA, San Paulo, Brazil?-"Spud" (Horopito).

#### Identification Wanted

Shortwave station heard on 7610 k.c. at 6.8 p.m., N.Z. summertime. Reception was perfect, RS, QSA5. It closed down at 6.30 p.m. Waikiki was mentioned. Three numbers were presented-the first, a foxtrot, the next, a number with a Havaiian orchestra, and the last, "Hawaiian Paradise." The announcer said that the station was KKA (or KKH), and that the transmission was for test purposes crly.—"Antenna" (Te Awamutu).

VK2, heard on Sunday morning, October 6, between 2 and 2.32 a.m., when he closed down after requesting reports. The announcer stated he was operating on 1370k.c. This station came in with good volume.-DX164A (Morrinsville).

#### DX Club Meetings

#### AUCKLAND.

In Scot's Hall, Symonds Street at 8 p.m. on Wednesday, October 23. A. G. CONCHIE (241A.). Correspondence Secretary.

#### SOUTH CANTERBURY.

At the secretary's residence, 35 Bowker Street Timure, at 8 p.m. on Wednesday, October 23. D. N. ADAMS (PH.Q.), Branch Secretary

#### HAWKE'S BAY.

At the premises of Mr. L. Beachen, next Annand's, Waipukuran at 730 p.m. on Wednesday, October 23. Subsequent meetings will be held on November 6 and 20 and December 11.

L. W. MATHIE (4H.Q.),

Branch Secretary.

MANAWATU.
At 12 Campbell Street, Palmerston
North, at 8 p.m., on Thursday, October 17.

C. J. MORGAN (143W.) Branch Secretary.

#### WANGANUI,

At 21 Lowther St., at 8 p.m. on Monday, October 21. F. CARR. (150W), Branch Secretary.

#### NAPIER.

In the clubroom on the premises of the Napier Radio Co., Dickens St., at 7.30 p.m., on the second and last Tuesdays of each month, O. N. HALLETT (143H.B.), Branch Secretary.

WHANGAREI,
Meetings of the above Branch will
be held on the first and third Wednesday of each month, at 7.30 p.m. in
full james Salon. Meetings on he
third Wednesday will be devoted
solely to DX talks. Visitors are very welcome.

R. A. ROYCROFT (222A), Branch Secretary.

#### DX CLUB News and Views

#### Stations Identified

Brunswick (Otago) and 186W,-Many thanks for your information. The Japanese station JOJE is definitely on 590 He is on until 5.30 a.m. most mornings and comes in at R6. When closing down he gives the call twice, then some Japanese, concluding by repeating the call twice.—"Digger" (Hamilton).

#### DX Topics

#### Four Months' Dxing.

I HAVE had my set—a 6-valve dualwave a.c. model-four months now, and to date have received the following verifications:--: Americans: KVOO, KNX, KGMB, KOMA, WLW. Mexicans: XENT. Australia: 2CH. 3HA, 2MO, Mexicans: 2GB, 3UZ, 3DB, 3KZ, 4QG, 2KO, 4BH, 3AK, 4BC, 7LA, 2HD, 2AY, 3BO 2FC, (The last two are daylight and 2BL. verifications). New Zealand: 4ZC, Cromwell. Reports are out to WOAI, KFI, KSL, KHJ, KOA, KGA, KPO, WBBM, KOMA, KFAC, KOL, WTBO, XEAW, XEMO, XEPN, XGOA, 3AR, 2UE, 2CA, 38H, 3TR, 3GL, 3XY, 28M, 2WL, and

DX conditions have been fairly good, but QRM is troublesome. My aerial is 65ft. long, and 95ft. high; earth is attached to a 6 x 3ft. copper plate, buried 6ft. in fairly dry soil.—374A. (Motu-6ft. in fairly dry maoho).

#### Ten VK3's Verified.

RECEPTION conditions have been very favourable of late, particularly for VK'S, and some good loggings have been made. Ten VK3 verifications came to hand for reports sent in the competition, from 3TM, 3GY, 3DH, 3AM, 3BH, 3LU, 3RG, 3DX, 3FL, 3BY; also 4LW, 4RJ, 7JW, 4MR, KDKA, and KFRC. Reports are out to VK'S 2ZO, 2ZF, 4GG, 4JN, 7CW, 4QL, 4JJ, XGOA. The new regional relay 8GI, Sale, Gippsiand, was heard testing on 830 k.c. at great volume on Monday night .- DX81S. (Invercar-

WIRE Broadcasts Special for Club.

CONDITIONS have been rather poor for DX reception lately, so consequently only a few new loggings have been made. The new Australian B stations heard so far are 3XY, 4AK, 4IP, 4PM and 5RM. All of these have been written to. :

Recent American loggings are: KOY, KLRA, KXYZ, WENS, WHP, WIRE,

and WLB. WIRE was heard on a special DX programme for our club on October 2. This is a new call for WKBF. WBNS and WHP, both operating on the same frequency at the same time, were logged on September 18. WHP was giving election results, while WBNS was testing. WLB was logged on his frequency test on October 2, between 10.10 and 10.30 p.m. After 10.30 p.m., he began a DX programme.

VK loggings are: 2ZF (1260 k.c.), 4JN (1310 k.c.), and 7PA (1230 k.c.). 4JN was heard on his DX programme on September 30. The only verifications lately are WOR (after seven months), VK3LU (after one year), and VK4JJ.

I am now dxing with a new receiver-an a.c. four-valve T.R.F.-6M.C. (Pleasant Point).

#### New Australian "B's."

CONDITIONS have not been quite so good this week on account of heavy static. Europeans are very disappointing this spring, but the VK's are still coming in with good volume. The following new Australian stations have commenced transmission either on regular schedules or testing: 3GI (830 k.c.), 2KA (1160 k.c.), 29N (1440 k.c.), 5RM (850 k.c.), 7BU (1390 k.c.), 4PM (1360 k.c.), while 4BU, Bundaberg (1480 k.c.), 100 watts, will be on the air in December. 2BE, Bega, 100 watts, will be on in Norember. 4GY, Gympe, 1430 k.c., will have a power of 50 watts. 2GZ, 2LV, 4CA, 2AD, 49N, and 2NR will all be on the air before the end of the year. 7BU, Burnie, has been heard testing several times at good volume, and should be easy to log.--DX164A. (Morrinsville).

Shortwave DX Good.

I AM a beginner at dxing, and I-find the loggings of the "old hands" very helpful, as most of them are given with

the wavelengths.

I have been dxing now about three or four months, and my verifications total about 40. Most of them are shortwave cards, as in this locality the broadcast band is impossible for DX work. There is plenty of good sport on the shortwave bands, and there is always a good num-ber of stations still to be logged.

#### **500 STUDENTS CAN'T BE WRONG**

We have enrolled over 500 New Zealand students recently. All are studying for better jobs. Enquire now how we can bein YOU! Radio. Engineering, Salesmanship. Book-keeping, Art. etc.

EIGH N.Z.'S PREMIER TRAINING INSTITUTE BOX 1225, AUGR.



BALDWIN, SON & CAREY Head Office: 111-113 Lambton Quay,

WELLINGTON

My latest verifications are from XENT My latest verifications are from XENT and XEMO, who sent two postcards showing scenes of the Foreign Club Cafe. ZBW sent a card with "Verified" stamped from corner to corner. This is really a broadcast station, but also a special experimental station is used to transmitthe same programme on either 34.29 metres (8750 k.c.) or 55.46 m. (5410 k.c.). They are using a type Q Marconi crystal-controlled transmitter with a power of 250. are using a type Q Marconi crystar-controlled transmitter with a power of 250 watts to the aerial. The approximate hours of broadcasting are 12.30 p.m. to 2.15 p.m. and 5 p.m. to 11 p.m., Hong-Kong Time (8 hours ahead of G.M.T.). EAQ also sent a nice card. Reports are out to LSX, HJ4ABA, CJRX, 2RO, and VK's 2EL and 2XU.—"Antenna" (Te Awamutu) Awamutu).

#### Loggings and Verifications.

CONDITIONS for the past month have CONDITIONS for the past month have made dxing practically impossible, QRN being very severe. However, an improvement is now apparent. Australians are very strong ZEL, 3AR, 2FC and 3LO being audible at midday. Reports are out to 4RK, 5PI, 2CA, 6KG, 2SM, 3TR, 2GN, 5MU, 3WR, 4WK, 4GR, 6ML, 6IX, 3XJ, 3KL, 2KA, and 4IP.
Eastern stations are good reports be

Eastern stations are good, reports being out to JOAKI, JOIK, JOGK, JOHK, JFAK, JOAK2, JOXK, JFBK, JOQK, JOKK, JOFK and JOVK in Japan, XHHX, XMHA, XGOD, XG-OT, XHHJ, XQHA, XLHB and XMHC in China, HSPI, Siam, and MTCJ, Manchukue.

South Americans are extremely poor, but reports have been sent to LR3, LRG, CE76, CX26. The latter was logged at R8, QSA5, on the 10th, on a special for a Canadian lumber camp.

North Americans have been weak, but are gradually getting stronger. Reports are away to KZRM, WABC, WF-AA, KOMA, KFSG, KFB, KJW, KGER, KGMB, WSXO, KRLD, WCCO, KPAC, KEHE, KGW, WWL, KMTR, KFRC, KDKA, WGN, KSTP, KTAB, KGA, KLX and KGFJ, 100 watts.

Europeans have been very poor. Sottens, Rome I, Milan I, Frankfurt, Bucharest, Hilversum, Lille, "Radio Normandie," Montpellier and Brno being the only ones reported to.

VK's are supplying really good DX. The following have been reported to: VK-3HK, 3BQ, 3FO, 3QN, 3KE, 3FL, 3PA, 3HF, 3RG, 3DX, 3OY, 3RB, 3DY, 2TR, 2TA, 2XF, 2TO, 2KG, 4YA, 4YY, 4QL and 7VW.

2TA, 2XF, 2TO, 2KG, 4YA, 4YY, 4QL and 7YW;

'Verifications this month are to land from 7NT, 7LA, 2UW, 8GL, 2UE, 6AM, 2BL (midday), JOCK1; JOBK1, LBW, XGOA, HS7PJ, XEW, WHO, KRKD, WWVA, KFWB, KGO, WTAM, WSU, WGY, WBT, WBBM, KHQ, WCBD, KV-OO, KROW, WPG, KSL, WGXAT and Leipzig, VK's 4LW, 25 watts, and 5EK, 4 watts.

My. set is a seven-valve commercial superhet, 1935 model, fitted with head-phones. Aerial is a "diamond," 350ft. long-and 25ft, high,—"Robby" (Whanga-

#### Your Chance to Get On :: :

is now, if you will spend some of your time in study. The I.C.S. courses of training are simple, yet thorough, and all study is done at home. If you wish to progress in the world and make more money, write for the I.C.S. Free Booklet and list of Courses, which include, Matriculation, Business Management, Electrical Engineering, Motor Engineering, Aeronaulical, Ground Eng. Ideeuse, Radio Service Exams., A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.C.E., Radio, etc.

#### International Correspondence Schools.

182Z Wakofield St., Wellington.

ر المراجع الم

#### KSD on Shortwave as Well.

A MERICAN verifications have been coming in a little better, and quite a few stations logged in August have replied, while others reported to in May and June are still expected. Latest to hand are KSTP, KVOR, WGST, KOH, WAVE, KFBK, KJR KSO, KSD and

When reporting to KJR, I was very dubious about receiving a verification, as I only had a title or two for the programme. This station refused verification gramme. This station refused verification about 18 months ago on a first-class report, so it seems one must just keep on trying. The replies from KSD, WGST

#### DX SPECIAL FROM RADIO NORMANDIE

Mr. D. N. Adams (1HQ) advises that arrangements for another DX "special" from Radio Normandie, Fecamp, France, have just been finalised by cable from London. The broadcast, which is being arranged by the International Broadcasting Club, will take place on Saturday, October 19 from 5 p.m. to 6 p.m. their time. This will be from 4.30 a.m. to 5.30 a.m. Sunday, October 20 here. All members are urged to make a special effort to listen-in and send away a report as the chances of obtaining further specials are directly dependent on the interest shown by dxers in this country.

A fine programme of six items has been arranged, the various items being dedicated to members of the Advisory Board, the Club Secretary and to Mr. J. L. Sullivan ("Digger") who arranged a similar broadcast last year.

and KMJ are a little above the average, but for this issue will quote only KSD's reply:---

France manufactured Confidence of the control of

"We expect to inaugurate broadcasting on a frequency of 31,600 k.c. some time text month (October), and if you care to take the time and trouble we will be incrested in finding out if any such service has been tried out in your country. This new station, of course, is intended for strictly local coverage, but it is entirely possible that the sky waves may drop down in your territory some day, and if your receiver is capable of tuning to this frequency, naturally we will be interested in receiving a report from you.

"We are also installing within the next 60 days a new 5000-watt transmitter, so no doubt reception of KSD in your

ter, so no doubt reception of KSD in your territory will be considerably improved at that time." (Letter signed by Robert L.

The new station, 7BU, 1390 k.c., was heard testing on October 6 at 1,55 a.m.—DX35A (Te Kauwhata).

#### Foreign Station on 650 k.c. is "Noumea Radio."

X conditions here lately have been good except for QRM, which has been very troublesome. A few of the new Australians have been heard testing and reported to. Recent loggings include WJJD, heard at good strength at 10.30 p.m., KJBS, KTUL, and WARD, heard testing between 8 and 9 p.m. Verifications received are from KVOD, CKY, 41P, and VK's 3LU, 3HF, 3CR, 4JJ, 4RJ and 4QL.

With reference to the recent controversy in the notes with regard to the foreign station operating on 650 k.c., I have received definite information that the station is "Noumea Radio," operating at Noumea, New Caledonia,—275W (Marton),

#### Reports on 4GG's Special.

DURING his recent special broadcast. VK4GG asked dxers to forward their reports to my address. Several of those who heard this broadcast evidently mis ed the address, which is as follows:—26 Buxton Street, Pt. Chevalier, Auckland.

Europeans have been at good strength during the last two weeks, the best received being Budapest, 546 k.c., Munich, 740 k.c., Leipzig, 785 k.c., Toulouse, 913 k.c., Breslau, 950 k.c., and Frankfurt, 1195 k.c. American reception has been very poor, KOA, KPO, KGO and KSL being the balls estime, weak listense. ing the only stations worth listening to. The VK's have been providing great DX, but new leggings are scarce. Dxers should watch for VK4CB, Murgon, who operates on 1360 k.c. In a verification received recently from him, he states that he is often on the air on Sunday nights between 10.30 and 11 p.m., E.S.T., and that re ports would be appreciated.

J.P.C. and "Digger" have certainly stirred everybody up, and the notes in the "Radio Record" are now well worth read-

ing.-C. A. Cox (Auckland).

#### Dxing with a Beverage.

CONDITIONS have been only fair lately, for static is still troublesome. The Americans are not coming in very well, while the Europeans can scarcely be heard. However, the Eastern and Aus-

tralian stations are coming in strongly.

My only new loggings are XEMO Siam. Reports just to hand are from 2TM, 2GB (second report), 3SH and XENT, who besides the verification card sent a book on cancer.

My receiver is a five-valve commercial superhet; covering the broadcast band only. The aerial is of the Beverage type. 670ft. long and 15ft. high, running north to south, and earthed at the far end.—"Zeb" (Foxton).

#### Latest Station Changes.

TT is certainly interesting to open the "Radio Record" lately and see such a fine collection of notes in the DX sec-My own dring activities have been tion. very limited lately, in fact, only on one occasion has my set been in use between 9 p.m. and 7 a.m. On that occasion I heard a New York station on 570 k.c. at 12.5 a.m. I am practically certain it. was WMCA, which uses a power of only 250 watts. When QRM is absent, the American stations can be heard from 5 p.m. onward.

The following may be useful to divers:-A new station at Delhi, India, will be on the air in November on 882 k.c. with

a power of 20 k.w. "Emissors, Nacional," Lisbon, Portugal, which was officially opened on August 1, may soon be using a power of 100 k.w. It operates on 629 k.c.

The new station at Toulouse, France, operating on 776 k.c., is now completed. The power is 120 k.w.
Cairo, 11, Egypt, on 1348 k.c., is increasing its power to 5 k.w. shortly.

My latest verifications include those from CFCO, CKNC, CKOV, CFPL, JOBG, HS7PJ, and HSP1. These last two stations now verify by card instead twice.—"Digger" (Hamilton).

GRYSHA GRINBERG, aged 17, Vinnitsa, Ukraine, has built a receiver two-fifths of an inch high, and three-tenths of an inch in diameter.

THE THE PROPERTY OF THE AND SOCIETY

## QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

"SUN" (Tauranga): If your set can pick up-a-fair number of the smaller Australian "B" stations at good speaker volume, then it should give good results when used in conjunction with a shortwave converter. A separate superheterodyne designed specially for shortwave work would give better results, but the improvement would not be warranted by the greatly increased outlay. Adaptors are now definitely out of date; the best of them, are far inferior to a good converter from the point of view of performance.

H. U. (Auckland): I am using a commercial aerial eliminator, and find that it gives results that are in every way superior to those obtained from using an ordinary outside aerial. Should this be so? By the way, I would like to thank you for your recent suggestion as to where I would find the fault in my receiver. As you suggested, the fault was due to an "open" electrolytic condenser. This has been replaced, and the set is now functioning well.

With your type of set a small aerial often gives more satisfactory results than a large one, because the selectivity is greatly improved. Also, there is probably a tendency in your set for the r.f. stage to oscillate when the aerial is removed altogether, and when a short aerial is used, this valve is much nearer to oscillation point, and hence is more sensitive than when the first tuned circuit is fairly heavily damped by attaching a long aerial. At the same time, you have given no details of the outside aerial you are using, and so it is difficult to know whether the results you are getting are as good as they should be.

"FEED BACK" (New Plymouth): I built the "Viking Junior" described in the 1934 "Radio Guide" in January last, and found it oscillated much too fiercely on all bands. However, this trouble soon righted itself, but has now appeared again after nine months of normal working. I have tried replacing the valve and checking the coil socket for poor connections.

A. Try connecting the aerial to the top of the grid winding through a .0001 mfd. fixed condenser. If this stops the set oscillating altogether, then replace it with a .00005 mfd. condenser of the preset type. If, however, the set still oscillates too strongly, then the strongest possibility is that the grid leak is faulty. Try replacing it, with one of 2 megohms.

"INTERESTED" (Pukekohe): I have recently purchased a six-valve allwave commercial superhet. Is it of suitable type for long-distance reception?

A. Yes, quite suitable.

2. My aerial is about 35ft, high and 85ft long overall, yet I find that if I disconnect the aerial and attach the earth lead instead, reception on the short waves is just as good.

A.: Did you move the lead-in well away from the earth lead when you tried this experiment? Also, your earth cannot be a very good one, or at least, the lead itself must be fairly long. Try, connecting a 0001 mfd, midget condenser in series with the aerial and adjusting it on each shortways station for best results.

"TONE" (Taumaruuni): There is evidently a pushpull input transformer in your receiver, and if this is the case

then the crackling noise you mention is more than likely due to a defective primary winding. The next component to suspect is the smoothing choke, if there is one in your set. Try shorting the plate of the detector valve momentarily to chassis. If the primary of the pushpull transformer is defective, this may cause it to "open up" completely, thus providing a definite indication of the trouble.

"DIG" (Dunedin): While listening on the shortwave bands, I am annoyed by interference from passing motor-cars. Can this be stopped?

A: Only by creeting an all-wave aerial system with the flat top as high above and as far as possible away from the road. If you could erect an aerial of this type, you will find that the signal-to-noise ratio would be greatly improved.

2. Can I attach headphones to my set, and if so, in what way?

A.; You have not stated what type of valve (or valves) your set uses in the output. If you will supply this detail, we will outline the method of attaching phones.

Note: With reference to your third query concerning your proposed aerial system, it would be a better plan if you could erect two 45ft, masts at right angles to the road and as far as possible from it, and sling the flat top of a noise-reducing all-wave aerial between them.

THE official journal of Russian amateurs ("Radiofront") says that the Luxembourg station is not the only high-power station with a Luxembourg effect; and they suggest some kind of limit to transmitting power because the Moscow 500-kilowatt transmitter blots out their reception of many western European stations.



#### When Your Set Fails!

Get a Qualified Serviceman

The following is a list of servicemen and firms employing servicemen who are fully qualified under Government Regulations, and we strongly advise our readers to employ Only Qualified Men and get the job done properly.

BLENHEIM.

Thomson's Music Shop.

Rabone Bros., Phone 1524.

HUTT AND PETONE.

Len Jenness, 238 Jackson E. Ph 63-433

HAMILTON

G. S. Ancher, Radio House. Tel. 2143.

NEW PLYMOUTH.

Nimmo's Radio Service. Phone 439.

. WELLINGTON.

F. J. W. Jear & Coa. Phone 41-446. Mack Radio, 76 Kent Ter. Tel. 53-323.

Henderson, 218 Lbtn Qy 41-892

Begg's Radio Service. L'hone 40-120.

CHRISTCHURCH.

Tricity House, 209 Mchstr. St. 35-051.

DUNEDIN.

Howarth's Radio Service, 51 George St. Wholesale Radio Dealers, Hanover St.

OAMARO.

K. A. King, Thames Street.

HUNTLY

Huntly Radio Service. Phone 80.

DARGAVILLE.

H Gaukrodger. Ph: Day 25k, Ngt 118m

WHAKATANE.

Radio Supplies (S. U. Beckett), Ph. 10

TAURANGA.

Radio Specialties. Phone 83M.

#### USE "TRIPLETT" FOR EFFICIENCY

"TRIPLETT" METERS are now available in New Zealand. We have been appointed Agents and carry a full range.

0 to 1 ma., £2/16/-; 0 to 100 ma., £2/6/-

0 to 25 ma., £2/6/-; 0 to 200 ma., £2/6/-

0 to 50 ma., £2/6/-; 0 to 500 ma., £2/6/-

F. J. W. FEAR & CO.,



#### Shortwave Club Notes

(By A. B. McDonagh, Hon, Sec.)

ALTHOUGH I made every endeavour to speed up the final list of statious broadcasting for the International Competition, it did not arrive until October 9. However, to date nobody seems to have done much with the first broadcasts, so a few chances still remain. Even if culy one good report comes in, it may merit a prize. The schedules of the stations taking part are given below,

#### Special Jewish Broadcast.

Closing down at 3.50 a.m. on Monday. October 7, HBO and HBL relayed to New York a service in commemoration of the Day of Atonement. An interesting feature was a scene in a very old Jewish cemetery, where a visitor had many things explained, including the history of famous Rabbis buried there. Also, a description was given of the oldest Synagogue in the grounds. This was followed by a service, which included "Kol Nidrei," and psalms, with soloist. Local Jewish people, on hearing the description, state the broad-

cast originated in Palestine.
Several new Italian telephony stations are now working, including one in Eritrea. which rebroadcasts 2RO and works JVH.

Moscow (RNE on 25 metres), has inaugurated a new feature at the conclusion of the Sunday night transmission-a relay from the studio of the Moscow radio station of a talk on "World Affairs."

The Zeesen shortwave headquarters writes that more reports would be appreciated, giving opinions of the programmes, This also applies to the B.B.C. and Radio Coloniale.

It is not generally known that reports on PCJ's 19-metre transmissions on Tuesday and Wednesday nights may be sent to Philips Lamps, Ltd., Wakefield Street, Wellington. PCJ is now coming in very well, and is worth listening to.

I have just received a letter re the DX competition. As it is of general interest, International Reply Coupons are not necessary. Just send me sufficient postage at letter rates and one stamped addressed envelope for my acknowledgment. Reports may be sent to me singly or all together.

#### Mystery Stations.

It will be of general interest to readers to know that the Java station beterodyning SLR is said to be YDA, lately on 49 metres. The transmission on 25.4 m. from about 9 p.m. is evidently 2RO; that

#### Radio Efficiency

-is obtained only by good solid training. You must study thoroughly and fully before you are completely qualified. Remember-the Radio Profession is one of the most well-established and "opportunity-offering" professions of to-day-and it may quite easily be mastered by you at

Johnson's Radio College 8-10 Brandon Street, Wellington, C1.



en approximately 26 m. is Geneva, or a harmonic of an Australian broadcast station. On each side of Hong-Kong there are harmonics of RV15 and a Java station, which can be identified on an allwave receiver by switching over to the other band.

#### International DX Competition

FOLLOWING are the schedules of the stations participating in the International DX Competition, which is being held during October, Reports on other stations and on the stations given below at times other than those shown will not be counted. In cases where two stations are on at the same time, listeners may choose All times quoted below are New either. Zealand daylight-saving time, and in each case the megacycles are shown in parentheses.-A. B. McDonagh (N.Z. Rep., I.S.W.C.).

9th, 3.30 to 4 a.m. HVJ, 19.84 metres (15.11 meg.).

4 to 4.30 a.m., VUB, 31.36 (9.57)

11, 6.35 to 6.45 a.m., VQ7LO, 49.5 (6.06). 11, midday to 12.30 p.m, EAQ, 30.4 (9.87).

11, 1 to 3 p.m., HJ5ABC, 48,78 (6.15). 13, 6 to 7 p.m., WSXAL, 49.5 (6.06). 16, 2.15 to 4.15 p.m., HC2RL, 45,00 (6.66)

18, 3 to 3.30, HP5B, 49.75 (6.03). 19, 1 to 3 p.m., TIRCC, 45.81 (6.55). 20, 3.80 to 4.30 p.m., HJ1ABG, 49.65 (6.04).

20, 3.40 to 4.40 p.m., HIZ, 47.5 (6.31) midnight to 12.30 a.m., VK2ME,

31.28 (9.59). 21, 10 to midday, W1XAL, 25.42 (11.79). 21, 11 a.m. to 12 noon, XECR, 40.65

(7.38).21, 12.30 noon to 1 p.m., YV6RV, 46.01 (6.52).

3.30 to 4.30 p.m., HJ1ABE, 49.05 (6.11).

21, 4.30 to 5.30 p.m., W2XE, 49.02 (6.12). 23, 1.30 to 2 p.m., YV2RC, 49.08 (6.11). 23, 1 to 3 a.m., PCJ, 19.71 (15.22). 27, 7 to 8 a.m., LKJI, 31.48 (9.58).

26th (note date), series of programmes from PIIJ on 42.35 (7.082), 1.40 to 2 a.m.; 3.40 to 4 a.m.; 5.40 to 6 a.m.; 7.40 to 8 a.m.; 9.40 to 10 a.m., and 11.40 to midday.

27, 7.45 to 8 a.m., CR6AA, 41.8 (7.17). midday to 1 p.m., VE9GW, 49.22 (6.09).

27, 5 to 8 p.m., CJRX, also CJRO, 25.60 and 48.55 respectively (11.72 and 6.15), same times.

28, 5 to 7 p.m., W9XAA, 25.3 (11.83). 31, midday to 4.30 p.m., OAX4G, 48.22 (6.22).

November 1, 2 to 3 p.m., HJIABD, 41.2 (7.28).

#### THE RULES.

1, Any listener, except I.S.W.C. officers, the judges and their relatives may take Members and non-members will part. be treated alike.

2. The judges are Arthur H. Lynch. Clifford E. Denton, Jacob Kielmans, Arthur E. Bear, Joseph B. Sessions, Joseph and Thomas Reaney.

3. The persons sending the best reports on programmes listed will be awarded the prizes. This list is official, and any station changes will not affect it. Reports may be sent to me at the end of each day or posted on November 1 with postage. It is preferred that entrants write each programme on a separate sheet.

5. Reports will be judged on accuracy and completeness of detail. Titles of Titles of selections heard, names of speakers, type of music heard and such details as these

should be given in the report.

6. Any person found guilty of sending in a false report on one station will be eliminated from the contest entirely. Allowances will be made for discrepancies in times, etc.

#### The Week's Log

THE following shortwave notes from Mr. H. I. Johns (W.Z. 171W), Wanganui :-

#### SUNDAY, OCTOBER 6.

GSF, on 10m, band, heard at 10,55 a.m., signals being weak but fairly clear.

Radio Coloniale opened up at 11 a.m. with a weak signal, after which a talk in French was given. At 12.20 a.m. news in English was given out.

DJA, 31.38m., was heard at 12.45 p.m., also with a weak signal, the clarity being) fairly good. This station is getting weaker now, and in a week or two will not be heard on this session. At 2.10 p.m. it was better strength, being R6, Q5.

HJ4ABA-Good strength at 2.15 p.m., with musical items.

DJN signed off at 3.22 p.m. with a good signal, playing as usual the two German National Anthems.



JOHNS LTD. BOX 471, AUCKLAND

GSC, to Western Canada, was transmitting a good signal at R7, Q5.

W3XAF, 31.48m., transmits the best signal on the 31m. band round 3.45 p.m. Musical items.

OAX4D, 51.9m., was heard on a musical programme, signals being weak at 4 p.m. This station will not be heard in a week or two.

2ME was putting over a very fine signal at 12.30 a.m., with the usual musical programme.

PMN, on 29m., and PLP, on 27m., both with same programme, provided excellent signals at 12.55 a.m.

Radio Coloniale, on 19m., with a musical programme, was not as strong as usual, but clear, at 12.55 a.m.

GSF, 19m., heard at 1 a.m., with good signals. This station was the best of the lot on the 19m. band.

GSG, on 16.86m., was weak at 1.5 a.m. Musical programme.

#### MONDAY, OCTOBER 7.

DIC. on 49m, with a musical programme at 6.85 a.m. Was fairly strong, but elight static on the band. RC Q4.

GSF, on 19.82m., musical programme at 7 a.m. Wonderful volume from this station this morning—the best signals the writer has heard on the 19m. band from London. R8, Q5.

2RO, on 25.3m., musical items and talk in Italian. Wonderful volume and clarity. R8, Q5.

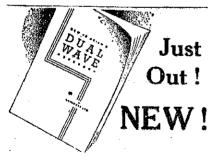
GSD, 25.5m. Signals not very strong, surge taking place, at 7.18 a.m. R6,Q4.

Radio Coloniale, on 25.65m, At 1 p.m. is the only station auible with any strength on any band. Other stations very weak. R5, Q5.

very weak. R5, Q5,
W2XAF, 31.48m. Good signals at
3.25 p.m. A talk was given on "Respect
for Traffic Laws." 100 per cent, readable.
After this the General Motors Corp. Orchestra was heard playing numbers. Signals R7, Q5.

American amateur on 20m, phone was good round 3.45 p.m.

PY2BA, Brazil, VE4LA, Canada, and T12RC, Costa Rica, were heard at good strength.



## Get this Big Value Book. Only 6d!

Just off the press! The only book of its kind ever published in the world. Copyrighted. It contains the simplest, the most clear and easiest-to-follow instructions ever published for assembling a modern 6-Valve Dual-Wave Superheterodyne. Printed on art paper throughout, containing dozens of full-page photographs showing every step of construction. Contents include a list of Australian Stations (new wave lengths), New Zealand Stations, Overseas Shortwave Stations, World Time-chart, Hints on Soldering, etc. Write NOW for your copy. Send 6d, in stamps to cover expenses, postage and packing, to Radiokes Ltd., Box 10, P.O., Redfern, N.S.W.

3LR, 31.3m., heard giving out racing results, signals weak, R3, Q3, at 4.15 p.m.

KKO, 25.11m., transmitting programme of music to Hawaii. This station will not verify, as this is a point-to-point transmission, and is looked upon as secret. Signals R6, Q5, at 4.25 p.m.

VPD, on 22.96m., at 5.40 p.m., with the usual experimental transmission, consisting of musical items. R5, Q4.

Radio Coloniale was RS, Q5 from 4 p.m. France having gone back to standard time till next March, this station will therefore close at 6 p.m. instead of 5 p.m.

#### TUESDAY, OCTOBER 8.

HVJ, 50.26m., was heard at fairly good strength round 7 s.m., but what with

morse and intermittent power leaks, little was heard. It seems to be getting a general thing now to have a morse signal on the same frequency as broadcast.

the same frequency as broadcast.

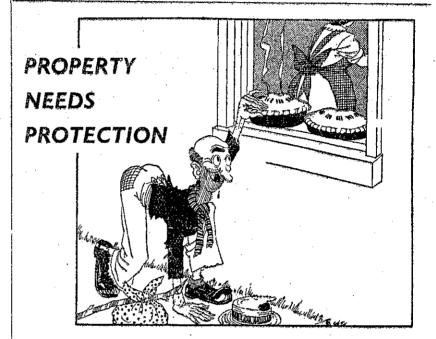
2RO, 31.13m. Very weak, with a musical programme at 1.40 p.m., signals being R3. O3.

WSXK, 48.9m. At good strength at 5.30 p.m., with musical programme, but rather noisy Signals R7, Q4.
WSXAL, 49.18m. At fair strength

WSXAL, 49.18m. At fair strength round 5.35 p.m. Programme of dance music. Reception was very noisy, R5, Q4.

PCJ, on 19m., heard at 10 p.m., with musical items. A very good signal. R7, Q5.

DJB, on 19m., heard with a musical programme. Signals R6, Q5, at 10.5



## BERGER'S provides long-term protection

Berger's B.P. Paint is your best insurance against property depreciation. The test of over 175 years' world service has proved that it stands up in all climates. The colours stay fresh and clear. The protective film is tough—does'nt chip, peel or crack. A Berger's job lasts two to five times as long, besides looking better from the start.

It actually costs less on the job, too, because of its great coverage—over 850 square feet per gallon!

Buy Berger's . . . the paint with the pedigree.

#### "THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR QUALITY."

Stocked by dealers throughout the Dominion. For further particulars apply BOX 759, WELLINGTON.





#### Once More

To the Editor.

Sir, Referring to the letter on Maori. pronunciation contained in the "Record" of October 4, I am a Maori and I don't agree with the pronunciation of the George Nepia name. It should never be pronounced Nipia, nor Napier; it's Ne-pia. I'm sure a Maori born will agree with me. -I am. etc..

ADVICE.

Dannevirke.

#### Music Does Not Please Farmers

To the Editor.

Sir,—I would like to draw the Broad-casting Board's attention to Sunday music. Why can't we have something to liven things up a bit instead of the tiresome music we get? I am a farmer, and we do not get much time to listen-in apart from Sundays, and we have to listen to that tiresome music or shut down. The same applies to evenings. Why can't they put on a lively programme at 8 p.m. instead of 10 p.m., as that is the time farmers go to bed?—I am, etc.,

FARMER.

Otorohanga.

#### AN **OUTSTANDING BOOK** ON

#### PLAY PRODUCTION

Written especially for Amateur Drama Groups throughout New Zealand.

This practical, concise handbook-

#### **PRODUCTION** FOR AMATEUR DRAMA GROUPS"

#### A. M. SPENCE-CLARK

A. M. SPENCE-CLARK
is the only one of its kind ever
published in New Zealand. It is
intended to answer all the scores of
questions which newcomers to the
world of drama have difficulty in
solving. The smaller amateur
drama societies will find in this
book all the information necessary
in play production.

#### PRICE 2/6

Ask your bookseller to procure it for you or send postal note to

#### NATIONAL MAGAZINES. LTD.,

G.P.O. BOX 1680, WELLINGTON,

#### Nepia Gets Into Print Keen on Addington Race Broadcast

To the Editor:

Sir, Would it be too much to ask the Broadcasting Board to let 3YA broadcast the last races from Addington during Cup week? These races are for the fastest sprinters racing in New Zealand, and one race, the Free-for-All, is the only one of its kind and one most sports who are unfortunate that they cannot go to Christchurch, would like to hear, I am, etc.,

Oamaru.

#### Crosby and Ellington. In Demand

To the Editor.

Sir,—Following the voice of "Tintara" and "Pro-Rhythm" in the latest issue of the "Radio Record," clamouring for more of Bing Crosby, and so on, I also would like to clamour for the same type of programmes. Certainly there are people that would denounce the crooning of Bing, but there are also many who would vote for it.

As for Duke Ellington, his type of music and rhythm is absolutely different from that of any other dance orchestra, and I think that after hearing a few of his numbers the public would greatly appreciate him. Here's hoping that many other listeners will take up the cry, "Long live Bing and the Duke!"

CROSBY-ELLINGTONIA. Auckland.

#### "Right to Pronounce as You Like"

To the Editor.

Sir, -- Majoribanks pronounced "Marchbanks" is probably quite correct, but at the same time it is the height of stupidity. The real truth is there is no "correct" pronunciation of English, for as matters now stand each one has the right to pronounce a word as he likes best. What is really required is a new or fuller alphabet for the English language, and all spelling brought into line with the accepted or standard pronunciation of the word. The first things I was taught at school was that "A" sounds "ah," but A cannot sound "ah," and never will sound "ah." A has really eight sounds, and this is the beginning of our troubles. Modern English was introduced about 1450, when the London dialect became prominent, the language changed in sound, but not in spelling, owing to the fact that the early printers adhered to the conventional spelling of the fourteenth century. Take our word "father," pronounced "farther," but should really be "father," as the

Anglo-Saxon word is "faeder," so the Scots are not far out when they say faither." In English, if your are considered wrong to-day, you will certainly be right to-morrow, and yet the whole trouble could quite easily be put right.— I am, etc.,

LAPSUS LINGUAE.

Te Awamutu.

#### Broadcast News Service Disapproved Of

To the Editor.

Sir,-One cannot help but observe the need for a news service from the national stations on Sundays, and during the day throughout the week. Only to-day one has had to listen to the tedious repetition of the result of the All Black-Lancashire football match, but information of world and particularly Empire importance, such as the Italo-Abyssinian situation League of Nations activities, is withheld. People in the cities can obtain the latest information from posters outside the publishing offices, and from late editions of their papers. Town and country people depend upon the radio for the world's daily news, and what do they get? On Sunday, nothing, and on week-days (once daily) very little more than what has appeared in the dailies.

Why not a "dinkum" news service at 8 a.m., 1 p.m., and 7 p.m. on week days, and at 9 a.m. and 7 p.m. on Sundaysand some fresh information, not what has already appeared in the morning papers?.—I am, etc.,

MORE NEWS.

Tauranga.

#### A Twist of the Dial For What You Will

To the Editor.

Sir,—I have read with interest the opinions of your "six widely-varying types of people" on a day's programme to be broadcast from one of the YA stations. The opinions are as widely-varying as the types of people chosen to submit them.

Kindly allow me, a plain lorry-driver, to submit a seventh opinion, not on one programme, but on the four programmes from the Broadcasting Board's XA stations, for any one day, this week, last week, or next week.

I don't know who is responsible for the arrangement of these programmes, but I am satisfied that they are persons qualified, and specially trained in their job, for otherwise how could we, with a twist of the dial, find something to suit every mood? To put it simply, in my opinion, these four programmes are al-ways a masterplece of variety.

In closing, let me say, Heaven help the other ninety-nine odd per cent. of listeners if any of these programme critics ever get control of the programme organisation of the YA stations .- I am, etc.,

THE VOICE OF THE SOUTH. Invercargill.

#### What is Correct Maori Pronunciation?

To the Editor.

Sir,-The list of Maori vowel pronunciations supplied by "A Humble Pakeha" gives, as he says, approximate pronuncis. tions of Maori vowel sounds, but it is unfortunate that one who sets out to enlighten an authority such as Mr. Bird should supply a list that gives only half the vowel sounds. A more complete list is as follows:-

The written form "a" represents two different vowel values, as pronounced in the first (short) and second (long) syllables respectively of the pakeha word "papa." Similarly "e" represents either the vowel sound as in the word "send" or as in "fete." The sound of "I" is either as in "lete." The sound of "I" is either long as in "heat" or "machine," or short as in "hit." The form "o" is pronunced either as in "obey" or as in "pole," and "u" either as in "put," or as in "ruby" or "look."

"A Humble Pakeha" is thus wrong in thinking that it is incorrect to pronounce Maori "e" as the vowel sound in "hay." It may be quite correct, as in the adjective "pena" (meaning "like that"). On the other hand it would be incorrect to pronounce the "e" of the verb "pena" (take care of, tend) in that way, this "e" being short as in "send" or "pet." No pakeha is likely to pronounce Maori correctly simply because he has been told the correct vowel sounds. It takes more schooling to teach correct English pronunciation to English people and even with much schooling many never attain a really good standard. I should be surprised to find that there was even one competent Maori scholar, whether Maori or pakeha blood, who did not accept the pronunciations of the Maori vowels as given in "The Dictionary of the Maori Language" (fifth edition, Government Frinter, 1921), or in "First Lessons in Maori" (seventh edition, 1923), both edited by Bishop Herbert W. Williams, M.A. A reference to those volumes would have enabled "A Humble Pakeha" make his message of enlightenment a little more complete and consequently a little less misleading.—I am, etc., RALPH H. WARD.

#### The Prophet in His Own Country

To the Editor.

Sir,—Some time ago a chart was pre-pared by the Broadcasting Board so the station programmes would not clash From three stations on Monday evenings we have had wrestling; from two stations on Fridays we are treated to chamber music. To-day every national station re-ports football news that we had read in the morning paper.

This synchronisation is monotonous to

many listeners who desire a variety of programme. Another matter tor criticism is the lack of appreciation of New Zealand talent. It was a pleasure to tune in to the finals of the grand opera section of the Wellington Competitions or a concert

the Wellington Competitions of a concert by the Wanganui Male Voice Choir. We do not deprecate the overesas tal-ent of Miss Gladys Moncrieff and other eminent artists, but is the time not ripe for us to hear New Zealand talent more frequently? The level of the comedian that arrives from other parts is not comparable with comedians we have heard in Maoriland.

Once again it appears that there is truth in the saying about the prophet in his own country. I remember the late Sir Arthur Sullivan mentioning on one occasion that if he had adopted "Sullivanski" as his professional surname he would have been acclaimed a great musician by his contemporaries, but we guide our judgment upon the basis of "Can any good come out of Nazareth?"—I am, etc., MARCUS JAMES.

Hamilton.

Answers To Correspondents

Answers To Correspondents
Christen (Gonville): 2YA does not announce the tames of preachers in charge of the devotional services at the special desire of the preachers themselves. The Rev. F. E. Leadley conducted the service on Saturday, September 21.

C. D. Parker (Nelson): The regular announcers from 2YA are: Mr. D. A. C. V. Drummond (chief announcer), Mr. K. Collins and Mr. L. C. Hall.

Music Lovers (Thames): Yeh-hoo-dee Mehn-ouheen; Vahl-kii-reh; Elehnah Gairhardt: Bo-em.

Gairhardt; Bo-em.



#### Sow to-day and reap TO-MORROW

F you are an average father of an average family you have spent some bewildering hours trying to plan for the family's future, and at the same time trying to plan for your own independence later on.

Every man worth his salt does this sort of planning. This advertisement is written to suggest that it can be done best with the aid of the A.M.P.

"Whatsoever a man soweth that shall he also reap." The man who sows A.M.P. assurance reaps a certain harvest, either for himself or his loved ones, or both. He runs no risk of failure.

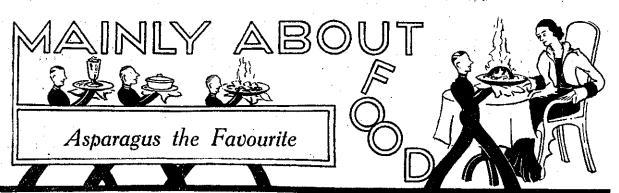
The man who wants to reap a harvest of satisfaction and contentment should ask the Society to send to him an expert adviser-a confidential counsellorto help him find the best way to solve his problems; an adviser who, out of a long experience, knows the way in which other men are sowing that they may reap in

Write to-day for that adviser. Don't put it off. Even to-morrow may be too late.



THE LARGEST MUTUAL LIFE OFFICE IN THE EMPIRE Established in Australia in 1848.

W. T. IKIN, Manager, Hond Office for Hose Zeniane & Custombours Quay, Wallington,



SPRING is really such an interesting time of the year, don't you think, for home cooks, for every week something delectable makes its appearance, and, what is more to the point, gets cheaper as the season advances? With the advent of the angling season, too. this opens up another channel, and for those who are lucky enough to be presented with trout, a reader from Blenheim has sent in a recipe for this fish soused, which is as good eaten cold, being very much like good tinned salmon. quality

The prize this week has gone to Mrs. W. Powley, 77 Grace Street, Invercargill, for her own original recipe of "Delicious Meringue Special," which is a very tempting cake. Here are two recipes for asparagus, one for a souffle and the other a good lunch or tea dish. The jam recipe this week is for dried peaches, and which my correspondent says is an excellent one, for out of the five she has tried, this one is the simplest and most economical.

The salad dressing is a good one for children, but a good thing to remember when making mayonnaise is to mix the yolks of the eggs with the oil and sugar while they are still warm, the whites of course being used to decorate the salad.

I am always getting requests for the popular Pavlova cake, and although this was published during last year and as

Finest N.Z. Beef Suet, cleaned, chopped and shredded, all ready for FEF SUFT shredded, all ready for use. Convenient, economical, pours straight from the packet. Obtainable from all Grocers and Storekeepers. Send for Free "Shreddo" Pudding Book to Shreddo Ltd., Box 1097, Auckland.

The ALL READY Chopped Suct

this particular recipe is the best one yet tried, I thought readers might like this reprinted again.

Here is an extract from a letter re-ceived last week: "The recipe for quick pudding, which was published last autumn in the 'Radio Record' has been passed along to many housewives. for, besides being very cheap, taking a short time to make and cook, it is very

#### Meringue Special

TAKE 2 eggs and beat well for 5 minutes, add gradually ½ cup sugar and beat another 5 minutes, then fold in gently ½ cup arrowroot which has been rolled and sifted. Lastly add I small teaspoon baking-powder. Place mixture in a greased and floured sandwich tin and bake in a moderate oven for 10 minutes.

Beat the whites of two eggs to a very stiff froth, then fold in 3 cup sugar and ½ teaspoon vine-Place in a papered sandgar. wich tin same size as the sponge tin, and bake in a slow oven for I

When cold, turn sponge upside down and pile sweetened whipped cream to which 2 well-mashed bananas have been added, on top, and then place the meringue on top of cream,-Mrs. W.P. (Invercargill).

The prize winner surprise pie is enjoyed very much by my family also, and this recipe should be tried in many homes, too, and I certainly

wish your page a long life."

Miss N.W. (New Plymouth): Good for you, so carry on, but sorry, a very similar recipe has been printed.

Mrs. W.E. (Napier): Thank you, your

letter interested me tremendously; we are certainly two of a kind. Mrs. W.E.S. (Whangarei): Thanks very

much, one recipe published: the others I have.

Mrs. A.J.W. (Hari Hari): Greetings to South Westland, and thanks for recipions are the south westland, and thanks for recipions are the south westlands.

cipe, appearing next week.

Mrs. J.McL. (Otara): Will hold your
excellent recipe till the fruit makes its appearance

Mrs. C.D., jun. (Murchison): Your letter and recipes appreciated, for which many thanks.

Mrs. H.R.G. (Otorohanga): Like your honesty—try again.

#### Soused Trout

CLEAN trout, cut into neat pieces; lay it in a piedish with a medium-sized onion cut fine, a sprinkling of mixed herbs, pepper and salt, a few small pieces of butter, and vinegar to

Cover over the top (a piece of butter paper and enamelled plate will do) and cook in oven until tender .--Mrs. C.D., jun. (Murchison).

Asparagus Souffle

TAKE 1 cupful of cooked asparagus (cut in small pieces), 3 well-beaten egg yolks, 3 stiffly beaten egg whites, † cupful of milk, 1 tenspoonful of salt, 2 tablespoonfuls of butter, 2 table-spoonfuls flour. Method: Melt the butter, add flour and blend; add the milk slowly, and stir until smooth, salt; add the beaten egg yolks, then the asparagus; cool and fold in the stiffly beaten egg whites, turn into a greased baking dish, and place in a pan of hot water; bake in a moderate oven for about 30 minutes, or until firm in the centre. Serve with a cream sauce.—Miss M.L. (Clive).

Eggs and Asparagus

TEACUP of asparagus tops, 12oz. butter, 4 or 5 eggs, seasoning, 2 slices toast, 2 tablespoons cream Cut the asparagus tops in small pieces about lin. long, and Drain and keep hot with cook them. a little melted butter over them; beat the eggs, add cream and seasoning (salt, pepper, nutmeg). Melt about 1 tablespoon of butter in a pan and stir in the beaten eggs. Stir continuously till it begins to thicken, then add the asparagus. Mix carefully and serve on the toast, cut into neat pices .- Miss M.O. (Napier).

Dried Peach Jam

3LB. dried peaches, 6lb. sugar, pints warm water. Method: Wash peaches in several waters, then cut up



in quarters and soak in the 7 pints warm water; leave 2 or 3 days, then put all on stove, and bring to boil and if desired a few blanched almonds. Roll fruit till soft; add sugar and boil 20 to 25 minutes.—Miss B.S. (Wanga-

Salad Dressing

BEAT two hard-boiled egg yolks with two teaspoons of salad oil, juice of one lemon and sugar to taste; add a cup of whipped cream and then whip altogether until stiff, then pour over salad.—Mrs. A.C.M.P. (Marton).

Pavlova Cake

WHITES of four eggs, 1 cup castor sugar, 1 teaspoon vanilla, 1 good teaspoon vinegar. Beat eggs stiffly, add sugar, teaspoonful at a time, then vanilla and vinegar. Butter sandwich tins and line with greaseproof paper, which has been wetted. Very slow oven. Join together with whipped cream and mashed banana.

Jellied Salmon

LB, (or small tin) of cold salmon, some cucumber, toz. gelatine, salt, pepper, vinegar and water. Line a mould with thin slices of cucumber, then put in salmon, divided up in rough pieces. Put the liquid from the salmon into a half-pint cup and fill up cup with vinegar and water (equal parts). Soak the gelatine in this for five or 10 minutes, then warm slowly until quite dissolved. Cool and strain over the fish; turn out when cold and set .- Miss E.S. (Dargaville).

Cornflake Meringue

2 EGGS (whites only), ½ cup sugar, 1 cup chopped walnuts, 1 cup coconut, I cup cornflakes. Beat whites 10 minutes until very stiff, beat in other ingredients quickly, add flavouring. Put on cold greased tray in teaspoonfuls, and bake one hour in slow oven. Can be put together with whipped cream if liked when cold.—Mrs. W.B.S. (Whangarei).

Fruit Salad Tartlets

I INE patty tins with puff pastry and cook until a light brown. Fill each with the following mixture:-Mix one dessertspoonful cornflour juice of one orange, one large slice of pineapple and two bananas cut up



finely, sugar to taste. Stir this mix-ture over a slow fire until it boils. Put some of this mixture in each tart and place on top a teaspoon of stifflybeaten egg white mixed with one dessertspoon of castor sugar. Replace in oven until meringue is slightly brown. -Mrs. M.L.T. (Blenheim).

#### Economical Cream

WHIP the cream, and when fully whipped, add tablespoon for tablespoon of milk, until cream is desired consistency.-Miss D.H. (Kimbolton).

Spring Spinnach Soup

ONE bundle spinach, put through chopper, add little water, and cook three minutes. Heat cup of milk and pour over spinach soup, and season with salt.—Mrs. A.C.M.P. (Marton).

Savouries for Bridge

MAKE cream puff cases as follows:-Put 2oz. butter and 5 tablespoons water in an enamel bowl and bring to boil; lift off fire and stir in 2 tablespoons flour, beating well; now add two eggs, one at a time; beat till smooth and shiny. Drop mixture from teaspoon on to cold greased tray. Bake in hot oven (taking care not to open oven door for at least 4-hour) for 1-Fill cases with savoury mix-Mash 2 hard-boiled eggs with ture. fork, add teaspoon curry powder, salt and pepper to taste, and enough thick cream to moisten well, but keep mix-ture stiff. Finely-chopped parsley and pinch cayenne pepper may replace curry powder if desired.—Mrs. H.F.G. (Otorohanga).

Highland Roll

SHORT pastry, made from one cup flour, 20z. dripping or butter, one teaspoon baking powder, salt a pinch -water to make firm dough. Filling: 4lb. cooked ham; 4 to 1lb. cooked beef or mutton; 2 eggs; 1 breakfast cup cooked rice; ½-teaspoon each parsley and thyme; salt, papper and a pinch cayenne. Mince meat, and mix with other ingredients; form in a roll. Roll out pastry and cover meat roll; melt edges of pastry with a hot knife and close well. Brush with egg and bake in a fairly hot oven 30 or 40 minutes. Serve with tomato sauce.—Mrs. C.D., jun. (Murchison):

Wireless Cake

CREAM half cup bacon fat with one cup golden syrup, add small cup of milk, two eggs well beaten. Sift in two cups flour, 2 teaspoons cinnamon, two small cups preserved ginger, cut up, two teaspoons soda. Do not mix at all stiff. Bake in shallow tin and ice if liked. The fat from a piece of boiled bacon is excellent; water left till cold then fat removed.—Mrs. E.F.H. (Marton).

Fish Suet Pudding

TAKE 2 cups sifted flour, add good ½ teaspoon salt, 1½ teaspoons baking nowder, 1b. finely-chopped suet, and mix to a dough with cold water. Turn out on a floured board and knead lightly, then roll out 1 inch thick. Sprinkle fairly thickly with flaked salmon or shrimps, pepper and salt to taste. Roll up dough, tie loosely in scalded floured cloth and boil in water (with pinch salt) for two hours. Serve with thick parsley sauce.—Miss A.M. (Oamaru).

#### HOW A CHORUS GIRL KEEPS SLIM

Reduced 28lb. in Three Months

Kruschen on Her Dressing Table

"I was getting much too fat," writes a chorus girl, "and I expect you know what that means to one of us. In time, it means that our services are no longer what that means to one of us. In time, it means that our services are no longer required. In these days a chorus girl has to work very hard—dancing as well as singing—and it is really necessary to be slim. A friend advised me to take Kruschen Salts, which I did, and after taking them for three months I have lost 281bs. I am delighted, for nobody loves a fat girl. The girls at the theatre used to laugh when they saw the Kruschen bottle on my dressing table. But those who laugh last laugh best, which I do at the end of the show at night, as I am quite fresh and happy, after a hard night dancing. Thanks to Kruschen Salts."—Miss M.W.

It has been established that excess fat is mainly due to improper working of the internal organs, which allow waste material to accumulate and clog the machinery. Unless this wastage is regularly expelled, Nature is liable to take the defensive measure of storing it up in the form of fatty tissue.

Taken every morning, Kruschen Salts effect a regular, gentle, and perfectly natural clearance of this poisonous wastage which encumbers the system. Your blood-stream is thus preserved from con-

natural clearance of this poisonous wastage which encumbers the system. Your blood-stream is thus preserved from contamination. Refreshed and invigorated, it floods you with a new feeling of vitality, a new urge for activity. You follow the urge, and after about a fortnight that ugly fat starts to go. You leel it; your mirror reflects it; you make or the nearest weighing machine; and or the nearest weighing-machine; and very soon know it.

Kruschen Salts is obtainable at all Chemists and Stores at 2/6 per bottle.

By Special



E. A. Phillips

For QUALITY PHOTOGRAPHS

Outdoor Weddings, Flashlight Dinner Parties, Aerial and General Commercial Photography.

For Full Particulars Dial 13-854. 750 King St., Dunedin.

#### H. K. & D. W. ADAMSON.

Osteopaths and Dietitians. Bernarr Macfadden Graduates.

Specialists in the Treatment of Ill-health by Natural Methods.

Crown Bldgs., Cuba St., Wigton. Phone 53-720.

Write us for particulars of our Nutrient Way to Health. .



With a view to testing our readers' feelings on the subject, the "New Zealand Radio Record" announces a

## LIMERICK COMPETITION and a SILK STOCKING BALLOT

For each of the best five limericks sent in by readers in favour of either bare legs or stockinged legs, a prize of ONE PAIR OF FIRST-GRADE, FULLY-FASHIONED, PURE SILK HOSE will be given by the "Radio Record." Competitors are to address their entries to The Editor, "N.Z. Radio Record," Box 1680, Wellington, and endorse the envelopes "Limerick." Any number of entries is allowed.

#### BARE OR BEAUTIFUL?

I wish to record my vote in favour of the appearance of

#### BARE LEGS SILK-STOCKINGED LEGS

(Cross out	the item	which yo	u consider	has less
,		appeal.)		

NAME		
ADDRE	dss	

In addition to this, we ask all readers to record their vote on the coupon on this page, cut it out, and post it to The Editor, "N.Z. Radio Record," Box 1680, Wellington.

VOTING and LIMERICK COMPETITION ENTRIES close at the "Radio Record" office on Wednesday, November 13.



WHAT HAS GONE BEFORE.

Jean Valjean, fugitive from the French authorities and one Juvert in particular, plans to escape once and for all to England. His plans are in-terrupted by a students' law reform revolt which sweeps over the entire city. He attempts to rescue its ringleader, young Marius, in love with his ward, Cosette. Jarert appears on the scene, decides Jean is the "man higher up," senses his opportunity to right all previous humiliations and goes after him with a vengeance.

"Fighting for his life in the Faubourg St. Germain-troops all around himhe and his stupid students, getting themselves slaughtered-for what? I'd have kept him out of it, but when he didn't hear from his sweetheart he didn't care what happened. Now he's in it—trapped in a blind alley determined to die for his silly cause. Aren't men fools?"

"Now (continuing), when will this

Cosette be back?"

"She's bere—but I'm trying to get her to go to England to-night."

"England? And he's never to see her again perhaps?" To her it is a flash of hope that she may be able to part these

"If we tell her where he is she'll want

to go to him."

"She couldn't get there. You might, but she couldn't."

#### CHAPTER 6.

#### Plans to Rescue Marius.

"Why should I go to him?"

"Don't you want to save him-for

your daughter?"

"Why should I? She belongs to meto me. I have a right-she's all I have -why, he may be beyond help already. Nothing to be gained, nothing, I tell you. What's this boy to me that I should risk my life—for him?"

Eponine looks up at him and nods.

Then adds in a quiet voice:

"I know just how you feel, but it seems that they love each other. What are we going to do about that, you and I? That defeats us both, doesn't it?-Well. shali I tell her or will you?"

He looks down at Eponine. The cunning, crafty look in his eyes goes away. This girl has the courage and is showing him the only way out for him to take.

A knock at the door interrupts them. A coachman comes in and announces the horses in readiness for the flight to Calais. Jean is between Eponine and the coachman. He looks from one to the other.

He decides, "Cosette!" (then to Epenine) "Can you show me the way—can we get him out?"

"I know the way in, but heaven knows if we'll ever get him out,

Jean is now galvanised into action,

"Cosette!" he repeats as the girl appears in the doorway of the room where she has completed packing, "we've found

Marius! We're going to him now."
"Let me go with you!" gasps Cosette eagerly.

"It's impossible—you must stay here."

He dismisses the coachman with a word as he and Eponine disappear through the door into the streets of terror.

#### Free at Last.

Jean-and Eponine come out. They are in the light for a brief second as they look around cautiously. Javert has the house spotted from an opposite window.

"Valiean!" To a gendarme. on, follow, that's the man I want."

As they start off, two students fighting with a gendarme emerge from a doctway. Instinctively the gendarme with Javert stops to aid his comrade and Javert goes on alone.

Through narrow streets around dark corners and then up a dozen or so stone steps rush Jean and Eponine.

"Quick I He's following us-get up the stair-we're there!" gasps Ep mine.

Javert arrives just as they disappear into the building. He fires with a com-mand to "Stop!"

The street where Marius and his companions are barricaded is a blind alley. A house nearby is afire and over the barricade of doors, paving stones, etc., the defenders are firing, one by one. Wounded are strewn about the streets.

Javert is caught in the dead-end passage when a student steps behind him, Joined by others, breathless, dishevelled, they bar the way.

"Police! Spy!" is the warning cry. "Spy, possibly: police, certainly" is

Javert's calm reply.
"Ha! We've got one of them, The guillotine will run here and now! shouts one, fingering a wicked-looking blade.

#### "He's Mine."

"Let me. This man has persecuted me for 10 years—he's mine!" It's Jean's

"Do it then!" The kuife is thrust into his hand.

"I'll do it as it was done in the galleys the pistol in the month."

Cries in the distance attract the others and they rush off, leaving Jean and Javert alone. Jean turns to his old enemy, his thoughts flooded with revenge.

"Now, Javert, the hunt ends."

"End it then."

"It had to be one of us. You nounded me; you pursued me-it's you who drive me to this you and your law!'

"Do your part. I've done mine, stand by everything I've done. I take what comes."

(Continued on page 58.)

#### Learn how Screen Stars Create ROMANTIC BEAUTY

The secret of beauty's attraction is colour. To emphasise this attraction, Max Factor, Hollywood's make-up genius, created colour harmony make-up for each individual type. Every famous screen star knows this secret and intensifies the charm and allure of her type with correct colour harmony in face powder, rouge and lipstick. mony i lipstick. Check your Colourings with an "X"

| Constant | Constant

Please send Max Factor's Make-up Colour Harmony Chart, Complexion Analysis and 48-page illustrated Rook, "The Art of Society Make-up." NAME

ADDRESS

If you enclose 6d, in stamps Lynette will also send you a purse size box of powder in your correct harmony

"Women often long for such advice as is given in its

-says the "Nursing Mirror" of a new and invaluable book-

#### WOMAN'S CHANGE OF

DR. G. C. BEALE

The following brief synopsis will give some indication of the completeness of the work:—"The Ductless Gland." What really causes the change of life? The influence of race, climate, constitution. Dangers to guard against. Change of life in man. Prevention and Conquest of Climatic Ailments.

Price, Post Free, 3/3.

THOSE people interested in their health should read the following works by Will R. Lucas (Post Free, 1/7 each).

HOW TO CONQUER CONSTIPA-TION. This booklet will be univer-sally quoted and valued. A positive cure is contained in it.

HOW TO CURE RUPTURE. A practical book containing much sound instruction and advice.

HOW TO BEMEDY RHEUMATISM. This book will be welcomed by thousands.

For quick delivery we invite you to fill in the coupon below.

DOMINION	HEALTH	BUREAU,
P.O. BOX	609A,	
WETTER	NGTON.	

Please post me copy/copies of your
book " for which
I enclosein stamps.

NAME

ADDRESS .....

#### "Les Miserables"

(Continued from previous page.)

A shadowy form moves and Javert steps out into the light.

Jean can't bring himself to do it. There is a terrific struggle going on within him. He shakes his head.

"Go, before the others do what I can't." "You fool, you know what'll happen. I shall take you in the end. You know I will—you know I must. I can't help myself-I am what I am."

#### TOPICAL TITBITS, No. 1 RESULTS.

TOPICAL TITBITS, No. 1 RESULTS.
Correct Solution: "Great interest is being taken in the Rugby tour of England. The men disembarked safely at Tilbury and have made their headquarters at Newton Abbot. After two weeks exercising they decisively defeated Devon and Cornwall by 35 points to 6."
No competitor submitted an all correct solution and the first prize of £25 has been awarded to

Miss F. Mead, Paraparaumu,
whose solution contained one error only. Her entry has been checked by "N.Z. Truth" and a Money Order has been posted.
Competitors in "Topical Titbits" competitions are reminded that each

competitions are reminded that each picture or symbol may represent one word on part of one word only. They are also reminded that two entries are also reminded that two entries may be made for the entry fee of 1/-.

"I take what comes. Go!"

Jean remains looking after Javert, then fires the pistol into the air. He asturns to the barricade. Eponine tries to pull him down from his exposed position and herself falls dead.

Mounted gendarmes begin to attack with drawn sabres. There is a scrimmage Marius is felled with a blow on the head. Jean pulls him down through a half-open manhole into the sewers, picks up the unconscious boy and staggers along down the tunnel in water up to his knees. Marius comes to enough to nod to Jean and flounder along himself. Jean patters through the steel gate that bars them from the river and they pass through.

Through dark alleys they wind their way back to Jean's house in the Rue Druond. Cosette, on her knees before a small altar, rises and comes forward to Marius eagerly. For a moment it looks as though she has forgotten everything Jean has done.

Jean closes the door on them and backs into the hall. He senses the presence of another person.

"Javert! You're here, I know itwhere are you?

"I'm ready. All I ask is a few moments to say good-bye."

"The law allows you nothing."

Jean raises his head to Javert, a face so agonised, helpless and hopeless that even Javert is moved. He nods slowly. He knows this man has saved his life but still he can't help himself.

"It's not I-it's the law that wants you -the law. I can't help myself" (asbamed of his weakness). "Go ahead, I'll wait." Jean goes in. "Cosette, I've come to

say good-bye. It has to be—there are reasons. My dear, what little I could do I have done in my poor, stupid way I have tried to do what I could. Now I give her to you (to Marius)-let her be as precious to you as she has been to me. Look after him, Cosette. after her."

His face is bathed in perspiration from the struggle going on within him. turns, looks back and takes down the two candlesticks which he has kept with him all this time.

'Keep these always." He fingers them. "Silver, they say-but more than gold to me."

Cosette kisses him and clings to him, overcome with emotion. He moves over to Marius with her,

"Love each other-there's scarcely anything more in the world but that," member, as was once told me-life is to give, not to take. What I give-take, and give again."

The door clicks and he is gone. It is over. He has given up Cosette and now he has to face the other-the galleys. He tries to move to the door to the street, but his strength cracks and he drops to one knee.

"Father of all-I've done what I could -take what You will-I've given all I can-I'm ready!".

With a great effort he rises and marches toward the open doorway to the street, his hands in front of him. his wrists drawn together to receive Javert's handcuffs, his eyes half-closed, repeating in a whisper the word "Give."

#### Javert Disappears.

But there is no Javert. The moonlit street beyond is empty. To Jean it is unbelievable-Javert is gone. He has left him. We can almost hear the voice of the old bishop over the scene. "Weil done, my son. Well done!"

His eyes go up to the heavens-to the voice—bis face lights up with a smile as if the whole soul were lifted—at last he

Excited cries of "Down here! Down here! Hurry!" snap him out of his trance. Through a narrow opening in the street opposite is an alley leading to the river. There is a small crowd gathered-others are coming up.

Jean pulls himself together and as if drawn by a magnet races to the scene.
"What is it?"

"Suicide-must be-"

"I tried to stop him," adds another onlooker, "but he pushed me away and jumped in-the river's in flood."

Still another: "Look! It's a policeman's cloak---

A gendarme takes it and looks it over. immediately recognises it as Javert's. He turns and looks at the river. The water is swirling past. He now realises that Javert has left him for good. He is free, indeed-free to go back to Cosette and Marius.

THE END.

To the little girl most like Shirley Temple twenty-five pounds will be paid. See pages 30 and 31.

#### Eczema Sufferers "ZINODINE Get As supplied to the Government of India.

ZINODINE, a powerful Skin Remedy, specially adapted for the treatment of Eczema, Itch and all Skin Eruptions.

Soothing. 2/6 a Jar Posted. Reliable.

WHY SUFFER. SEND TO-DAY.

BLUE BIRD MFG. CO., 198 King Edward St., South Dunedin,



Printed and nublished for National Magazines, Ltd., at the registered office, Wakefield Street, Wellington, of the Wellington Publishing Company Ltd., by George Thompson, of 7 Rimu Road, Kelburn, Printer, and Roy Cecil Temple, of Te Kaianga, Khandallah, Friday, October 18, 1985.

# Summer Days And Dancing Nights

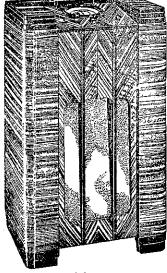


Summery and youthful is the white knit sports frock (above) worn by Wynne Gibson, R.K.O. (Radio) player. It mirrors the new sloping shoulder line and has a cherry red tie. All the grace of ancient Greece is suggested in the evening gown on the left worn by Florence Lake, an R.K.O. (Radio) featured player. It is of powder blue chiffon, the only ornaments being silver and jet clips at the shoulders.

## Important Additions

to the Famous Range of

## RADIOLA RADIOS



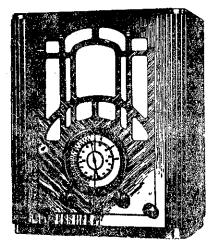
Model 245.

Amalgamated Wireless, Australasia, Ltd., have ever been foremost in radio research and manufacture. They have introduced and developed Broadcasting, Marine Wireless, Beam Wireless, International Telephone Service and Beam Wireless Picturegrams in this part of the world. In radio reception, too, they have played a big part, continually developing receivers that keep abreast of modern broadcasting conditions. Their Radiolas have earned an enviable reputation for outstanding performance. And now, upholding the A.W.A. tradition, they introduce the latest development in receiving sets in their Radiola "World Range" models.

## "WORLD RANGE" MODELS

The New World range models of the famous Radiola have recently arrived—Models 244 and 245. They incorporate many improvements which will give you a new conception of radio performance. Now you can get outstanding reception, whether of your local station or of a station on the other side of the world.

Demonstrations arranged in your own home.



Model 244

The FISK

## RADIOT.A

N.Z. DISTRIBUTORS:



AUCKLAND, WELLING-TON, CHRISTCHURCH, DUNEDIN, HAMILTON, WANGANUI, HASTINGS.

OBTAINABLE FROM ALL GOOD RADIO DEALERS.